Half-Yearly Report (unaudited) for the six months ended 31 August 2019

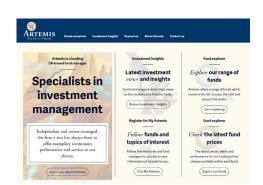




#### Keep up to date ...

... with the performance of this and other Artemis funds throughout the year on Artemis' website

- Monthly fund commentaries and factsheets
- Artemis Filmclub videos by our fund managers
- Market and fund insights
- Fund briefings and research articles
- The Hunters' Tails, our weekly market newsletter
- Daily fund prices
- Fund literature



artemisfunds.com

#### Contents

| Company information *                                  | 1        |
|--|----------|
| Report of the authorised corporate director *          | 2        |
| Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund *                 | 3        |
| Investment review *                                    | 4        |
| Investment information *                               | 7        |
| Financial statements                                   | 10       |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 11       |
| Comparative tables                                     | 12       |
| Artemis Global Equity Income Fund *                    | 13       |
| Investment review *                                    | 14       |
| Investment information *                               | 18       |
| Financial statements                                   | 22       |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 23       |
| Distribution tables                                    | 24       |
| Comparative tables                                     | 25       |
| Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund *            | 26       |
| Investment review *                                    | 27       |
| Investment information *                               | 31       |
| Financial statements                                   | 35       |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 36       |
| Comparative tables                                     | 37       |
| Artemis US Absolute Return Fund *                      | 38       |
| Investment review *                                    | 39       |
| Investment information *                               | 41       |
| Financial statements                                   | 47       |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 48       |
| Distribution tables                                    | 49       |
| Comparative tables                                     | 50       |
| Artemis US Equity Fund *                               | 51       |
| Investment review *                                    | 52       |
| Investment information *                               | 54       |
| Financial statements                                   | 57       |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 58       |
| Comparative tables                                     | 59       |
| Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund *                       | 60       |
| Investment review *                                    | 61       |
| Investment information *                               | 63       |
| Financial statements                                   | 70       |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 71       |
| Distribution tables                                    | 72       |
| Comparative tables                                     | 73       |
| Artemis US Select Fund *                               | 74       |
| Investment review *                                    | 75       |
| Investment information *                               | 77       |
| Financial statements                                   | 80       |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 81       |
| Distribution tables                                    | 82       |
| Comparative tables Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund * | 83       |
| Investment review *                                    | 85<br>86 |
| Investment information *                               |          |
| Financial statements                                   | 88<br>91 |
| Notes to the financial statements                      | 92       |
| Distribution tables                                    | 92       |
| Comparative tables                                     | 93       |
| Information for Swiss Investors                        | 94       |
| General information *                                  | 98       |
| Gonoral Information                                    | 90       |

<sup>\*</sup> These items comprise the authorised corporate director's report for the purposes of the rules contained in the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook ('COLL').

#### Company information

#### About Artemis...

Artemis is a leading UK-based fund manager, offering a range of funds which invest in the UK, Europe, the US and around the world.

As a dedicated, active investment house, we specialise in investment management for both retail and institutional investors across Europe.

Independent and owner-managed, Artemis opened for business in 1997. Its aim was, and still is, exemplary investment performance and client service. All Artemis' staff share these two precepts – and the same flair and enthusiasm for fund management.

The firm now manages some £27.5 billion\* across a range of funds, two investment trusts, a venture capital trust and both pooled and segregated institutional portfolios.

Our managers invest in their own and their colleagues' funds. This has been a basic tenet of the Artemis approach since the firm started. It means that interests of our fund managers are directly aligned with those of our investors.

\* Source: Artemis as at 30 September 2019.

#### The company

Artemis Investment Funds ICVC ('the company') is an investment company with variable capital incorporated under the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 ('the Regulations') in England and Wales under registered number IC001014 and authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority ('FCA') with effect from 20 June 2014. The company has been certified by the FCA as complying with the conditions necessary for it to enjoy the rights conferred by the UCITS Directive. The company has an unlimited duration. Each sub-fund is treated as a segregated portfolio of assets, and those assets can only be used to meet the liabilities of that sub-fund. Shareholders are not liable for the debts of the company or any other sub-fund. The base currency of the company is Sterling.

The company has an umbrella structure and currently has eight subfunds, each with a different investment objective. In the financial statements you will find an investment review for each sub-fund which includes details of the investment objectives.

#### Prospectus

Copies of the most recent Prospectus are available free of charge from the authorised corporate director ('ACD') at the address on page 98.

#### Half-Yearly Report

We are pleased to present the Half-Yearly Report of the company for the six months ended 31 August 2019. As required by the Regulations, information for each of the sub-funds has been included in this report. On the following pages we present the performance of each of those subfunds during the period.

#### Sub-fund cross holdings

At the period end none of the shares in any of the sub-funds were held by any other sub-funds of the company.

## Significant events during the period

Transfer of shareholders' assets

The assets of 14 share classes (the "Existing Share Classes") in the following Artemis ICVC funds were transferred to corresponding share classes (the "New Share Classes") within sub-funds of Artemis Funds (Lux), our Luxembourg-domiciled SICAV, on 22 March 2019, by way of Schemes of Arrangement (the "Mergers"): Artemis US Absolute Return Fund, Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund, Artemis US Select Fund and Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund. The Mergers were approved in advance at EGMs of shareholders. The Existing Share Classes were closed as part of the Mergers. Post Merger confirmations, including Merger details, have been sent to shareholders.

#### Share class closures

The following share classes were closed during the period:

| Artemis US Absolute Return Fund   |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| I accumulation EUR<br>Hedged      | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation USD                | 22/03/2019 |
| R accumulation EUR<br>Hedged      | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation CHF<br>Hedged      | 29/03/2019 |
| R accumulation CHF<br>Hedged      | 29/03/2019 |
| Artemis US Equity Fund            |            |
| I accumulation USD                | 29/03/2019 |
| Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund    |            |
| I accumulation CHF<br>Hedged      | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation EUR                | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation EUR<br>Hedged      | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation USD                | 22/03/2019 |
| R accumulation EUR                | 22/03/2019 |
| R accumulation USD                | 22/03/2019 |
| R accumulation EUR<br>Hedged      | 22/03/2019 |
| Artemis US Select Fund            |            |
| I accumulation EUR                | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation USD                | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation CHF<br>Hedged      | 29/03/2019 |
| R accumulation CHF<br>Hedged      | 29/03/2019 |
| R accumulation EUR                | 07/06/2019 |
| R accumulation EUR<br>Hedged      | 07/06/2019 |
| Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund |            |
| I accumulation EUR                | 22/03/2019 |
| I accumulation USD                | 22/03/2019 |

#### Share class launch

The following share class was launched during the period:

| Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund |            |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| I accumulation GBP<br>Hedged      | 14/05/2019 |

## Subsequent Events Share class closures

The following share classes were closed subsequent to the period-end date:

| Artemis Global<br>Emerging Markets<br>Fund       |            |
|--|------------|
| I accumulation EUR                               | 27/09/2019 |
| I accumulation USD                               | 27/09/2019 |
| Artemis Global<br>Equity Income<br>Fund          |            |
| I accumulation EUR                               | 27/09/2019 |
| I accumulation USD                               | 27/09/2019 |
| I distribution EUR                               | 27/09/2019 |
| I distribution USD                               | 27/09/2019 |
| R accumulation EUR                               | 27/09/2019 |
| R accumulation USD                               | 27/09/2019 |
| Artemis Pan-<br>European Absolute<br>Return Fund |            |
| I accumulation USD<br>Hedged                     | 23/09/2019 |
| I accumulation EUR<br>Hedged                     | 27/09/2019 |
| R accumulation EUR Hedged                        | 27/09/2019 |
| Artemis US<br>Absolute Return<br>Fund            |            |
| R accumulation USD                               | 27/09/2019 |
|  |            |

| Artemis US Equity Fund         |            |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| I accumulation EUR             | 27/09/2019 |
| Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund |            |
| R accumulation CHF             | 27/09/2019 |
| R accumulation CHF<br>Hedged   | 27/09/2019 |
| Artemis US Select Fund         |            |
| I accumulation EUR<br>Hedged   | 27/09/2019 |
| R accumulation USD             | 27/09/2019 |

## Report of the authorised corporate director

We hereby approve the Half-Yearly Report of Artemis Investment Funds ICVC for the six months ended 31 August 2019 on behalf of Artemis Fund Managers Limited in accordance with the requirements of Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook ('COLL') as issued and amended by the FCA.

M J Murray J L Berens Director Director

Artemis Fund Managers Limited London 29 October 2019

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund

## Investment objective and policy

The objective of the Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund (the 'subfund') is to achieve positive long-term returns through a combination of capital growth and income. The subfund invests principally in companies listed, quoted and/or traded in emerging market countries and in companies which are headquartered or have a significant part of their activities in emerging markets which are quoted on a regulated market in developed countries.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments either by company size, industry, or the geographical split of the portfolio.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, fixed interest securities, derivative instruments, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

#### Fund benchmarks:

 MSCI EM (Emerging Markets) NR GBP

A widely-used indicator of the performance of emerging markets stock markets, in which the fund invests. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

IA Global Emerging Markets NR

A group of other asset managers' funds that invest in similar asset types as this fund, collated by the Investment Association. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

#### Risk and reward profile

| Typically lower rewards |        |        | Typically higher rewards |   |         | wards |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|---|---------|-------|
| Lowe                    | r risk | Higher |                          |   | er risk |       |
| 1                       | 2      | 3      | 4                        | 5 | 6       | 7     |

- The sub-fund is in the category shown due to its historic volatility (how much and how quickly the value of shares in the sub-fund have risen and fallen in the past). It may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risk indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free".

The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:

- The value of the sub-fund and any income from it can fall or rise because of movements in stockmarkets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected unpredictably by diverse factors, including political and economic events.
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the sub-fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.
- Investments in fixed interest securities are subject to market and credit risk and will be impacted by movements in interest rates. Interest rate movements are determined by a number of economic factors, in particular market expectations of future inflation.

- The sub-fund may invest in derivatives with the aim of profiting from falling as well as rising prices ('shorting'). If the related assets' value moves in the opposite direction the subfund will lose money. In addition, a derivative may not perform as expected, and may create losses for the sub-fund greater than the cost of the derivative.
- Investment in emerging markets can involve greater risk than that usually associated with more established markets. As a result, the sub-fund may be subject to greater swings in value.
- The sub-fund can invest in China Ashares (shares traded on Chinese stock exchanges in Renminbi). There is a risk that the sub-fund may suffer difficulties or delays in enforcing its rights in these shares, including title and assurance of ownership.

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund – Investment review

- The fund returns 4.0%\* versus 4.1%\* from the MSCI Emerging Markets Index.
- A fall in the pound enhances returns to sterling-based investors.
- Southeast Asia and Russia are bright spots.

## Performance – A lacklustre six months for emerging markets ...

Although the last six months represented a challenging environment for emerging markets, returns to sterling-based investors were boosted by a sharp fall in the pound. The fund, meanwhile, returned 4.0% over the six-month period, only marginally behind the 4.1% return from the MSCI Emerging Markets Index but slightly further behind the 6.0% average return from its peer group, the IA's Global Emerging Markets sector.

In the longer term, an annualised return of 8.1% per annum since the fund's launch puts it ahead of both the MSCI Emerging Markets Index (which has produced a 6.5% annualised return) and the peer group (an annualised 7.1%).

## SmartGARP® – Evidence-based investing...

The Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund is one of the Artemis funds that rely heavily on SmartGARP, Artemis' proprietary stock-screening tool.

SmartGARP screens 2300 stocks across emerging and frontier markets, looking for those whose valuation appears out of line with their growth prospects and where there is a catalyst that might cause investors to re-appraise their views about the company. And while SmartGARP helps partly by singling out potentially undervalued stocks, it also monitors whether the reasons for investing in our existing holdings are still valid.

### Review – Amid trade ward and rising tariffs...

Tensions over trade and tariffs have been the chief reason for weaker sentiment towards emerging markets over the last six months.

Yet even in a generally uninspiring period, there were bright spots. Buoyant oil prices contributed to Russian stocks rising by over 20%. State-controlled Gazprom, the world's largest gas distributor, surged after announcing plans to pay out 50% of its net income in dividends. Russia's Finance Ministry has been pushing for state-owned enterprises to pay out at least half of their profits as dividends. This is a welcome sign of a more shareholder-friendly approach.

Markets in Southeast Asia were also strong, with both Thailand and Philippines rising by over 10%. Taiwan benefited from a strong rebound in semiconductor stocks and improved sentiment towards technology, reversing its poor performance in 2018.

On the negative side, Argentinian stocks lost almost half their value. President Macri unexpectedly lost a primary election to a populist left-wing candidate, causing the value of the peso to plunge. South Korea suffered collateral damage in the trade war between the US and China as well as becoming embroiled in its own trade dispute with Japan. The Korean won has been one of the weakest emerging market currencies this year as a result. Elsewhere, Turkey, Poland and Chile were also weak.

By sector, consumer and technology stocks were the leaders, whereas materials, industrials and financials underperformed. Finally, aside from a brief reversal in May, cheaper 'value' stocks continued to lag more expensive 'growth' names during the period.

In the fund, the last six months have been no different to our experience over the last 16 years: we have once again found the unemotional and objective yardstick provided by SmartGARP to be an extremely useful tool.

Having less exposure to technology, consumer discretionary and consumer staples stocks than the index proved a headwind to our relative performance. Set against that, however, good stockpicking offset the impact of these unhelpful sector tilts.

Winners in the period included Taiwanese communications equipment producer Accton Technology and electric battery producer Simplo Technology. Both reported strong revenue growth with improving margins.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges. Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund. Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class. This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund – Investment review (continued)

Our holdings in Chinese A-shares also contributed positively, with air-conditioner company Gree Electric Appliances and industrial machinery producer Sany Heavy prominent among the winners. Telecom operators proved safe havens in the period, with our positions in Philippine Globe Telecom and Poland's Play Communications performing well when markets fell.

On the negative side, heightened tensions trade created a difficult environment for Chinese Lenovo and Yangtze Optical. The lack of any meaningful stimulus from the Chinese government meant that China Railway and Bank of Communications also underperformed.

In activity, signs of improving fundamentals at Kia Motors prompted us to establish a position. It announced net profits that were much better than market expectations, leading to substantial upgrades to profit forecasts. In Taiwan, Hon Hai Precision's net income and margins were higher than forecast, underpinning improved guidance on earnings from company management. Despite this evidence of a turnaround, its shares continued to trade on an extremely modest multiple of their earnings - so we added it to the portfolio. Elsewhere, we increased our exposure to Asian financials, adding to Ping An (China) and Shinhan Financial Group (South Korea).

As economic and political risks emerged, some action was warranted – particularly where it compromised the growth prospects for the companies we held. In acceptance of these risks and deteriorating corporate news, we sold out of Tech Mahindra, TCI, Indorama Ventures and Charoen Pokphand.

Our largest overweight positions remain in China and Russia. Our largest underweights are in India and in the technology-heavy markets of South Korea and Taiwan.

By sector, our preference is for utilities, construction and financials. We have less exposure to more widely owned segments of the market, such as technology and consumer goods.

One thing that hasn't changed is the fund's bias towards modestly valued stocks. Our portfolio trades on a forward price-to-earnings multiple of just 7.5x – a 36% discount to the index. Morningstar's analysis indicates that it also trades at a significant discount to its peer group.<sup>1</sup>

Value stocks are now trading at unusually depressed levels compared to the market. Predicting when this anomaly will be corrected is impossible – but history suggests the discount will unwind at some point.

## Outlook – Diversity and opportunity ...

Over the last decade, emerging markets have been a significant laggard in global terms. The US has been the standout winner. While the S&P 500 Index. has more than tripled, most other market regions have lagged by a significant margin. And, among that group of laggards, emerging markets have been the worst performers.

#### Chart 1 – A poor decade for emerging markets



Source: Bloomberg as at 31 August 2019

In terms of their relative valuations, emerging-market equities now look far more attractive than they did a decade ago. In 2009, emerging-market equities were – in valuation terms – trading in line with the S&P 500 Index. Since then, their valuation relative to US equities have steadily eroded with the result that they are now close to their lows in relative valuation terms.

In our view, bouts of negative sentiment present a good opportunity to build exposure to emerging markets. Investors should pay heed to veteran investor Peter Lynch:

"Far more money has been lost by investors preparing for corrections, or trying to anticipate corrections, than has been lost in corrections themselves."

Global investors are now significantly underweight in emerging-market equities – but there are reasons to suspect their relative performance will improve over the next 10 years. In the shorter term, monetary and fiscal stimulus have the potential to stimulate economic growth, particularly given that inflation in major developing economies is fairly benign. In the longer term, the steps that economies – particularly in Asia – have taken to protect themselves against demand shocks from the West should see them becoming more self-sufficient.

<sup>1</sup> As at 30 June, Morningstar's analysis showed the price/prospective earnings of the fund was a multiple of 0.65x the Global Emerging Markets category.

Their favourable demographics and faster growth led by demand from local (rather than Western) consumers should underpin longer-term growth.

Undoubtedly, some developing economies will be hurt by slower growth, trade tensions and by the strong US dollar. Clearly, there is no shortage of headlines to trouble investors. But treating companies operating in different industries – and in countries with entirely contrasting economic regimes – as a homogeneous asset class would be a mistake. We continue to find investment opportunities and remain mindful today's bad news might be providing tomorrow's opportunity.

Our fund, meanwhile, offers something different to many of its peers, due to our preference for companies with strong growth prospects that also trade on discounted valuations.

Since its launch in April 2015, the fund's performance has proved resilient in challenging times, outperforming in falling markets while also participating fully in the gains when times have been better. This outcome has largely been down to following a disciplined approach to stockpicking. We therefore remain confident that the fund is well positioned to deliver.

Peter Saacke & Raheel Altaf Fund managers

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund – Investment information

#### Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

| Purchases   | Cost<br>£'000 | Sales   | Proceeds<br>£'000 |
|---|---------------|---|-------------------|
| Hon Hai Precision Industry                        | 4,506         | Gree Electric Appliances, Inc. of Zhuhai A shares | 3,561             |
| Kia Motors  | 3,771         | Tech Mahindra                                     | 2,896             |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing                | 3,174         | Great Wall Motor H shares                         | 2,148             |
| Gree Electric Appliances, Inc. of Zhuhai A shares | 2,972         | Dongfeng Motor Group H shares                     | 2,109             |
| Naspers N shares                                  | 2,867         | Cosco Shipping Ports                              | 1,932             |
| VEON, ADR   | 2,794         | Indorama Ventures                                 | 1,904             |
| Shinhan Financial Group                           | 2,582         | Charoen Pokphand Indonesia                        | 1,871             |
| Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China H shares     | 2,576         | TCI   | 1,853             |
| YiChang HEC ChangJiang Pharmaceutical H shares    | 2,291         | Soda Sanayii                                      | 1,707             |
| Country Garden Holdings                           | 2,130         | Samsung Electro-Mechanics                         | 1,694             |

#### Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

|   |            | Valuation | % of net |
|---|------------|-----------|----------|
| Investment  | Holding    | £'000     | assets   |
| Equities 97.25% (98.38%)                          |            |           |          |
| Brazil 5.43% (6.19%)                              |            |           |          |
| Banco do Brasil                                   | 572,400    | 5,079     | 1.84     |
| Engie Brasil Energia                              | 407,750    | 3,534     | 1.28     |
| Itausa - Investimentos Itau Preference shares     | 920,699    | 2,223     | 0.81     |
| Тиру  | 415,000    | 1,408     | 0.51     |
| Vale  | 308,905    | 2,744     | 0.99     |
|   | <u> </u>   | 14,988    | 5.43     |
| Chile 0.99% (0.94%)                               |            |           |          |
| Enel Chile  | 39,744,000 | 2,739     | 0.99     |
|   | <u> </u>   | 2,739     | 0.99     |
| China 37.06% (37.21%)                             |            |           |          |
| Alibaba Group Holding, ADR                        | 9,300      | 1,320     | 0.48     |
| Anhui Conch Cement H shares                       | 1,228,000  | 5,671     | 2.05     |
| Bank of China H shares                            | 9,989,000  | 3,117     | 1.13     |
| Bank of Communications H shares                   | 8,111,000  | 4,349     | 1.58     |
| China Construction Bank H shares                  | 6,974,000  | 4,243     | 1.54     |
| China Railway Construction H shares               | 2,044,000  | 1,811     | 0.66     |
| China Railway Group H shares                      | 4,408,000  | 2,363     | 0.86     |
| China Railway Signal & Communication H shares     | 3,044,572  | 1,495     | 0.54     |
| China Resources Land                              | 1,802,000  | 6,010     | 2.18     |
| China Resources Pharmaceutical Group              | 2,020,000  | 1,713     | 0.62     |
| China Suntien Green Energy H shares               | 10,070,000 | 2,120     | 0.77     |
| Country Garden Holdings                           | 7,016,000  | 7,163     | 2.59     |
| Daqin Railway A shares                            | 4,626,900  | 4,114     | 1.49     |
| Dongfeng Motor Group H shares                     | 2,224,957  | 1,694     | 0.61     |
| ENN Energy Holdings                               | 710,300    | 6,639     | 2.40     |
| Gree Electric Appliances, Inc. of Zhuhai A shares | 712,710    | 4,543     | 1.65     |
| Guangzhou R&F Properties H shares                 | 2,632,500  | 3,479     | 1.26     |
| Haier Smart Home A shares                         | 450,000    | 822       | 0.30     |
| HLA A shares                                      | 849,992    | 819       | 0.30     |
| Huadian Fuxin Energy H shares                     | 12,240,000 | 1,679     | 0.61     |
| Huishang Bank H shares                            | 1,649,120  | 501       | 0.18     |
| Industrial & Commercial Bank of China H shares    | 9,540,000  | 4,935     | 1.79     |
| Lenovo Group                                      | 6,939,082  | 3,742     | 1.36     |
| Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China H shares     | 607,500    | 5,719     | 2.07     |
| Qudian, ADR                                       | 406,394    | 2,657     | 0.96     |
| Sany Heavy Industry A shares                      | 3,008,846  | 4,652     | 1.68     |

|  |            | Valuation | % of net |
|--|------------|-----------|----------|
| Investment                                     | Holding    | £'000     | assets   |
| Equities 97.25% (98.38%) (continued)           |            |           |          |
| China 37.06% (37.21%) (continued)              |            |           |          |
| Shenzhen Expressway H shares                   | 3,176,000  | 3,190     | 1.16     |
| Shenzhen Overseas Chinese Town A shares        | 2,019,865  | 1,580     | 0.57     |
| Weichai Power H shares                         | 2,060,172  | 2,589     | 0.94     |
| YiChang HEC ChangJiang Pharmaceutical H shares | 1,075,000  | 4,210     | 1.52     |
| Youzu Interactive A shares                     | 782,893    | 1,220     | 0.44     |
| Yum China Holdings                             | 57,000     | 2,121     | 0.77     |
|  | _          | 102,280   | 37.06    |
| Colombia 1.10% (0.62%)                         |            |           |          |
| Bancolombia Preference shares                  | 299,000    | 3,036     | 1.10     |
| 0  | _          | 3,036     | 1.10     |
| Greece 0.00% (0.22%)                           |            |           |          |
| Hong Kong 0.00% (0.46%)                        |            |           |          |
| Hungary 0.74% (0.91%)                          | 255,600    | 2.040     | 0.74     |
| MOL Hungarian Oil & Gas                        | 255,600    | 2,049     | 0.74     |
| India 2 429/ /4 209/\                          | _          | 2,049     | 0.74     |
| India 3.43% (4.38%) HCL Technologies           | 337,868    | 4,275     | 1.55     |
| Oil & Natural Gas                              | 1,639,000  | 2,282     | 0.83     |
| Power Grid Corp. of India                      | 1,256,000  | 2,903     | 1.05     |
| Fower Grid Corp. or india                      | 1,230,000  | 9,460     | 3.43     |
| Indonesia 0.80% (1.69%)                        | _          | 3,400     | 3.43     |
| Indofood Sukses Makmur                         | 2,100,000  | 961       | 0.35     |
| Media Nusantara Citra                          | 17,544,417 | 1,256     | 0.45     |
| Would National Olive                           |            | 2,217     | 0.80     |
| Kenya 0.78% (1.20%)                            |            |           | 0.00     |
| Safaricom                                      | 9,650,000  | 2,143     | 0.78     |
|  |            | 2,143     | 0.78     |
| Malaysia 0.29% (0.60%)                         |            |           |          |
| Astro Malaysia Holdings                        | 3,096,208  | 792       | 0.29     |
|  |            | 792       | 0.29     |
| Mexico 3.74% (3.91%)                           |            |           |          |
| Bolsa Mexicana de Valores                      | 928,000    | 1,380     | 0.50     |
| Grupo Aeroportuario del Centro Norte           | 568,000    | 2,669     | 0.97     |
| Grupo Financiero Banorte O shares              | 464,000    | 1,998     | 0.72     |
| Megacable Holdings                             | 600,000    | 1,888     | 0.68     |
| Regional                                       | 651,500    | 2,396     | 0.87     |
|  |            | 10,331    | 3.74     |
| Philippines 3.57% (3.58%)                      |            |           |          |
| Globe Telecom                                  | 159,000    | 5,009     | 1.82     |
| LT Group                                       | 7,499,350  | 1,745     | 0.63     |
| Manila Electric                                | 537,000    | 3,093     | 1.12     |
|  |            | 9,847     | 3.57     |
| Poland 1.91% (1.36%)                           |            |           |          |
| Play Communications                            | 567,730    | 3,992     | 1.45     |
| Tauron Polska Energia                          | 4,130,000  | 1,285     | 0.46     |
|  | _          | 5,277     | 1.91     |
| Russia 8.40% (6.65%)                           |            |           |          |
| Gazprom, ADR                                   | 721,000    | 4,123     | 1.49     |
| Globaltrans Investment, GDR                    | 373,000    | 2,659     | 0.96     |
| Lukoil, ADR                                    | 73,950     | 4,912     | 1.78     |
| MMC Norilsk Nickel, ADR                        | 230,600    | 4,479     | 1.62     |
| Sberbank of Russia, ADR                        | 72,000     | 813       | 0.30     |
| Surgutneftegas, ADR                            | 431,000    | 1,409     | 0.51     |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund – Investment information (continued)

| Investment  | Holding   | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Equities 97.25% (98.38%) (continued)  | rioiding  | 2 000              | assets          |
| Russia 8.40% (6.65%) (continued)  |           |                    |                 |
| Tatneft, ADR  | 36,000    | 1,952              | 0.71            |
| VEON, ADR   | 1,346,000 | 2,841              | 1.03            |
| ,   |           | 23,188             | 8.40            |
| Saudi Arabia 0.00% (0.57%)  | _         |                    |                 |
| Singapore 0.00% (0.59%)   |           |                    |                 |
| South Africa 5.73% (3.81%)  |           |                    |                 |
| FirstRand   | 403,000   | 1,290              | 0.47            |
| Foschini Group  | 87,000    | 708                | 0.26            |
| Kumba Iron Ore  | 241,783   | 5,046              | 1.83            |
| Naspers N shares  | 26,400    | 4,947              | 1.79            |
| Vodacom Group   | 435,000   | 2,703              | 0.98            |
| Woolworths Holdings   | 369,000   | 1,114              | 0.40            |
|   |           | 15,808             | 5.73            |
| South Korea 7.73% (8.51%)   |           |                    |                 |
| Daelim Industrial   | 17,200    | 1,137              | 0.41            |
| Hansol Chemical   | 41,600    | 2,222              | 0.81            |
| JB Financial Group  | 625,000   | 2,324              | 0.84            |
| Kia Motors  | 130,000   | 3,857              | 1.40            |
| Samsung Fire & Marine Insurance   | 5,200     | 809                | 0.29            |
| Shinhan Financial Group   | 208,800   | 5,769              | 2.09            |
| SK Telecom  | 18,700    | 3,038              | 1.10            |
| Woori Financial Group   | 121,000   | 975                | 0.35            |
| Youngone  | 50,400    | 1,206              | 0.44            |
|   | _         | 21,337             | 7.73            |
| Taiwan 9.12% (6.94%)  |           |                    |                 |
| Accton Technology   | 1,512,000 | 6,537              | 2.37            |
| Chailease Holding   | 1,781,900 | 5,790              | 2.10            |
| Hon Hai Precision Industry  | 2,090,000 | 4,058              | 1.47            |
| Simplo Technology   | 430,000   | 2,958              | 1.07            |
| Taiwan Cement   | 2,587,523 | 2,603              | 0.94            |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing  | 475,000   | 3,217              | 1.17            |
|   | _         | 25,163             | 9.12            |
| Thailand 3.47% (3.44%)  |           |                    |                 |
| Thanachart Capital  | 3,950,200 | 5,990              | 2.17            |
| Tisco Financial Group   | 1,322,000 | 3,602              | 1.30            |
|   | <u> </u>  | 9,592              | 3.47            |
| Turkey 2.83% (3.96%)  |           |                    |                 |
| KOC Holding   | 1,291,000 | 3,178              | 1.15            |
| Soda Sanayii  | 1,016,760 | 789                | 0.29            |
| Tofas Turk Otomobil Fabrikasi   | 827,605   | 2,052              | 0.74            |
| Ulker Biskuvi Sanayi  | 708,000   | 1,788              | 0.65            |
| Huitad Arab Emiratas 0.000/ (0.200/)  | _         | 7,807              | 2.83            |
| United Arab Emirates 0.00% (0.30%)  |           |                    |                 |
| Vietnam 0.13% (0.34%)   | 460.404   | 360                | 0.42            |
| Hoa Phat Group  | 469,194   | 369                | 0.13            |
| Investment assets   |           | 369                | 0.13            |
| Net other assets  |           | 268,423            | 97.25           |
|   |           | 7,598              | 2.75            |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders  The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019. |           | 276,021            | 100.00          |

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund – Financial statements

#### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |       | 31 August 2018 |          |
|--|----------------|-------|----------------|----------|
|  | £'000          | £'000 | £'000          | £'000    |
| Income   |                |       |                |          |
| Net capital gains/(losses)   |                | 2,288 |                | (10,930) |
| Revenue  | 9,605          |       | 4,553          |          |
| Expenses   | (1,318)        |       | (715)          |          |
| Interest payable and similar charges   | (12)           |       |                |          |
| Net revenue before taxation  | 8,275          |       | 3,838          |          |
| Taxation   | (955)          |       | (489)          |          |
| Net revenue after taxation   |                | 7,320 |                | 3,349    |
| Total return before distributions  |                | 9,608 |                | (7,581)  |
| Distributions  |                | 290   |                | 201      |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | 9,898 |                | (7,380)  |

## Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 £'000 |         | 31 August 20<br>£'000 £'0 |         |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------|
|  | £ 000                         | £ 000   | £ 000                     | £'000   |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                               | 235,959 |                           | 135,651 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 78,635                        |         | 39,759                    |         |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (48,633)                      |         | (8,823)                   |         |
|  |                               | 30,002  |                           | 30,936  |
| Dilution adjustment  |                               | 162     |                           | 29      |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                               | 9,898   |                           | (7,380) |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                               | 276,021 |                           | 159,236 |

#### Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 | 28 February 2019<br>£'000 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets                                  |                         |                           |
| Fixed assets                            |                         |                           |
| Investments                             | 268,423                 | 232,133                   |
| Current assets                          |                         |                           |
| Debtors                                 | 3,958                   | 4,159                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 3,859                   | 3,243                     |
| Total current assets                    | 7,817                   | 7,402                     |
| Total assets                            | 276,240                 | 239,535                   |
| Liabilities                             |                         |                           |
| Creditors                               |                         |                           |
| Distribution payable                    | -                       | 1,501                     |
| Other creditors                         | 219_                    | 2,075                     |
| Total creditors                         | 219                     | 3,576                     |
| Total liabilities                       | 219                     | 3,576                     |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 276,021                 | 235,959                   |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund – Notes to the financial statements

#### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

#### 2. Post balance sheet events

Share class closures

Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund I accumulation EUR was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund I accumulation USD was closed on 27 September 2019.

#### Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund – Comparative tables

#### Fund sizes & net asset values

| Date               | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund<br>(£) | Net asset<br>value per<br>share | Shares in issue |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 28 February 2017   | 67,729,192                               |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR |  | 101.72c                         | 10,000          |
| I distribution GBP |  | 113.40p                         | 22,910,371      |
| I accumulation GBP |  | 119.39p                         | 34,956,178      |
| I accumulation USD |  | 99.20c                          | 10,000          |
| 28 February 2018   | 135,651,178                              |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR |  | 118.37c                         | 27,033          |
| I distribution GBP |  | 133.12p                         | 31,025,992      |
| I accumulation GBP |  | 143.91p                         | 64,941,156      |
| I accumulation USD |  | 133.04c                         | 897,246         |
| 28 February 2019   | 235,959,019                              |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR |  | 114.50c                         | 7,102,690       |
| I distribution GBP |  | 120.83p                         | 34,787,526      |
| I accumulation GBP |  | 135.41p                         | 131,409,820     |
| I accumulation USD |  | 120.25c                         | 9,957,365       |
| 31 August 2019     | 276,021,233                              |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR |  | 113.24c                         | 348,224         |
| I distribution GBP |  | 125.61p                         | 50,418,008      |
| I accumulation GBP |  | 140.87p                         | 150,603,933     |
| I accumulation USD |  | 114.68c                         | 191,337         |

#### Ongoing charges

| Class              | 31 August 2019 |
|--------------------|----------------|
| I accumulation EUR | 0.99%          |
| I distribution GBP | 0.99%          |
| I accumulation GBP | 0.99%          |
| I accumulation USD | 0.99%          |

Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

#### Fund performance

|   | Since<br>launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|---|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Artemis Global Emerging<br>Markets Fund | 41.0              | 35.1    | 3.4    | 4.0      |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Index             | 31.8              | 27.2    | 2.1    | 4.1      |
| Sector average                          | 35.4              | 26.9    | 5.4    | 6.0      |
| Position in sector                      | 17/53             | 11/56   | 42/62  | 41/62    |
| Quartile                                | 2                 | 1       | 3      | 3        |

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

\*Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP from 8 April 2015 to 31 August 2019.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

Sector is IA Global Emerging Markets

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund

## Investment objective and policy

The Artemis Global Equity Income Fund (the 'sub-fund') aims to achieve income combined with long-term capital growth.

The sub-fund invests principally in a portfolio of equities selected on a global basis.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments either by company size, industry, or the geographical split of the portfolio.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, fixed interest securities, derivative instruments, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

Fund benchmarks:

MSCI AC World NR GBP

A widely-used indicator of the performance of global stock markets, in which the fund invests. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

IA Global Equity Income NR

A group of other asset managers' funds that invest in similar asset types as this fund, collated by the Investment Association. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

#### Risk and reward profile

| Typic | ally lowe | rewards | s T | Typically higher rewards |      |         |
|-------|-----------|---------|-----|--------------------------|------|---------|
| Lowe  | r risk    |         |     |                          | High | er risk |
| 1     | 2         | 3       | 4   | 5                        | 6    | 7       |

- This indicator is based on historical data and may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.
- The sub-fund is in the category shown because it invests in the shares of a wide range of companies in emerging markets.
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risk indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free".

The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:

- The value of the sub-fund and any income, from it can fall or rise because of movements in stock markets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected unpredictably by diverse factors, including political and economic events.
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.

- The sub-fund can invest in higheryielding bonds (also known as subinvestment grade bonds), which have a greater risk of default by the issuer. The value of these bonds is more sensitive to changes in market conditions and interest rates. As a result, the fund may be subject to greater swings in value.
- Investments in fixed interest securities are subject to market and credit risk and will be impacted by movements in interest rates. Interest rate movements are determined by a number of economic factors, in particular market expectations of future inflation.
- The sub-fund may invest in derivatives with the aim of profiting from falling as well as rising prices ('shorting'). If the related assets' value moves in the opposite direction the fund will lose money. In addition, a derivative may not perform as expected, and may create losses for the fund greater than the cost of the derivative.
- Investment in emerging markets can involve greater risk than that usually associated with more established markets. As a result, the sub-fund may be subject to greater swings in value.
- The sub-fund can invest in China Ashares (shares traded on Chinese stock exchanges in Renminbi). There is a risk that the fund may suffer difficulties or delays in enforcing its rights in these shares, including title and assurance of ownership.
- Investing in small and mediumsized companies can involve more risk than investing in larger, more established companies. Shares in smaller companies may not be as easy to sell, which can cause difficulty in valuing those shares.

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Investment review

- The fund returns 4.0%\* versus the MSCI All Country World Index 12.2%\*
- Growth and low volatility stocks lead the market higher.
- Although we retain our bias to value stocks, we have broadened the portfolio.

## Performance – Swimming against the tide

Over the six months covered by this report, the fund returned 4.0% in sterling terms versus 12.2% from the MSCI All Country World Index. Clearly, we were unhappy with this relative performance – particularly given that it followed a period of weak performance in late 2018.

That the fund lagged the index was partly due to a number of stock-specific disappointments and, more importantly, to the intensification of market trends that run directly counter to our positioning.

On the one hand, share prices of high quality companies – those with the most reliable, predictable and defensive earnings such as utilities or consumer staples stocks – were bid higher. At the same time, monetary easing in the US and Europe – and the resulting near-zero cost of long-term capital – again supported 'secular' growth<sup>1</sup> stocks, often in the technology sector.

In contrast, stocks that don't fall into these groups lack buyers. These included modestly valued companies that pay attractive dividends but which might prove vulnerable in the event of a recession. Overlapping that was antipathy towards companies with high pay-out ratios. In the US, the higher a stock's yield, the worse its performance has been this year.

So for valuation-conscious investors like us, who seek yield and avoid the most popular 'crowded' stocks, the last six months have therefore been a difficult period. We have, in effect, been swimming against the tide (although we fully appreciate that we chose to swim in this particular direction).

## Review – Monetary easing and the equity markets...

As 2019 progressed, the bond market began to indicate a belief that the US Fed would cut interest rates two or even three times this year. And although that did little to boost optimism about the economy, the prospect of additional liquidity being injected into the financial system left its mark on equity markets.

Not only did benchmark indices move higher over the period, but there were changes within the market. At one extreme, investors crowded into the safest, lowest-risk equities whose earnings are both predictable and insensitive to the economic cycle. Utility stocks in the US are now trading on historically unprecedented multiples of earnings while their dividend yields are at their lowest levels in a decade.

At the other extreme, because the cost of capital – the discount rate – is approaching zero, long-term secular growth companies are being inundated with capital. Investors are willing to forgo any hope of financial return in the short-term in the hope of seeing returns at some unspecified point in the future.

#### The underperformance of 'value' versus 'growth' has intensified



Source: Refinitiv Datastream as at 31 August 2019

For now, these trends – which are unhelpful for our relative performance – are self-perpetuating. The longer that 'low vol' or 'momentum' succeed as investment styles, the more money is sucked into the funds and strategies that simultaneously benefit from – and fuel – their success.

Our underperformance over the last six months was not solely a matter of being exposed to the wrong styles – of 'swimming against the tide' by not holding low vol or momentum stocks. Although our value bias was unhelpful, we also encountered a number of idiosyncratic, stock-specific problems.

The most notable of these was Danske Bank, which has been shrouded by fears of extraordinarily large fines from the US Department of Justice for laundering money in Estonia.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges. Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I distribution GBP.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For brief explanations of terms you may not be familiar with – such as 'growth' stocks – please see the Glossary of investment terms on our website (typing "Artemis investment glossary" into your search engine should take you there).

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Investment review (continued)

Worries about trade wars, the chance of the Fed making a policy mistake and the threat of recession intensified pressure on problem stocks such as Danske, which already had question marks against their names. With the market's time horizon contracting, long-term turnaround ideas held little appeal. Accepting that uncertainty and leverage represent a toxic combination in this market environment, we exited Danske Bank and Nordea, another Nordic bank. It is always painful to sell at a loss. Yet because we recognised that we wouldn't be buyers in current market conditions, we were obliged to sell.

On a sector level, our energy stocks also weighed on returns. In addition to the wider turmoil, the market continued to digest past overproduction by the energy sector and remained sceptical that the cuts promised by Opec would actually materialise.

In our view, a prolonged period of underinvestment means the medium to long-term outlook for oil supplies is rather fragile. The large, integrated oil companies have not invested in production capacity since the financial crisis. Instead, they have focused on paying dividends and repairing their balance sheets. Existing wells are being drained and aren't being replaced.

On the demand side, meanwhile, we accept per capita consumption in the West might reasonably be expected to decline (although we do note gasoline consumption in the US recently hit a record high – Americans still drive gas guzzlers). Populations are still growing and emerging markets have not turned against oil in the way that some Western economies are beginning to.

At some point, there will be a new wave of investment in the oil and gas industries. Spending will resume. So we have tended to own the beneficiaries of increasing capex or energy companies with genuine growth – stocks such as Tenaris, Aker BP, Subsea 7 and Hess.

For now, however, we must balance our longer-term view that supply constraints will eventually underpin the oil price against our acceptance that, at least in the short term, our energy stocks don't 'fit' with what the equity market wants. That should result in a mispricing that will be corrected given time. But we can't afford to own too many stocks with the same, unfashionable characteristics in our portfolio at once.

Even in a difficult period, there were pockets of good news within our portfolio. The case of infrastructure and construction company Shikun & Binui is instructive. A little-known Israeli mid-cap, it had been facing questions about its future strategy. Our calculations had indicated that its shares were trading on around half of its net asset value (NAV). The announcement of a new chief executive and a new strategy prompted its share price to move sharply higher (a 90.7% return in sterling terms).

This underlined the potential gains that can result from holding a cheap stock surrounded by uncertainty when (or if) some of that doubt is removed.

Clearly 'value + uncertainty' is not a winning combination. But add some certainty to that equation and a dramatic re-rating can sometimes result... Although this won't happen for all of our holdings, this opportunity for a re-rating is one of the things we will continue to seek on a bottom-up level.

Two of our largest positions, Infrastrutture Wireless Italiane (INWIT) and Rai Way, continued to do well. INWIT is, in effect, Telecom Italia's infrastructure arm, owning the backbone of its network, base stations on rooftops and masts on hilltops in rural Italy. Telecom Italia has announced a network-sharing partnership with Vodafone. The initial focus will be on collaborating to build a credible 5G network and passive sharing of sites. This should be accretive to earnings and lead to the creation of a combined entity with a strong market position as the supplier to two large mobile network operators.

Rai Way, meanwhile, continues to execute well, posting strong results in May. We have long argued for consolidation of Italian broadcasting assets and the company continues to trade at a material discount to past transactions. Public speculation has once again picked up over a tie up between EI Towers and Rai Way which would be positive for both companies.

### Outlook –What comes next?

#### 1) 2016 again?

In some ways, it feels as though we have been here before. In the summer of 2016, rates fell and panic in the equity market ensued. And, as we have been this year, we were more pro-cyclically positioned than the MSCI All Country World Index (and many of our peers). That was also a difficult period for the fund's relative performance.

Three years ago, sticking to cyclicals – including banks – proved to be the right call. Equity markets rallied and our relative performance snapped back in late 2016. We are not convinced, however, that the same thing is about to happen again. Policymakers don't have much 'dry powder' – they weren't able to raise rates far enough during the recovery to have room to cut them now. Moreover, policy stimulus is less effective than it was – each cut in rates seems to have a smaller effect than the one before.

We are aware that if economic growth gets back on track without too much inflation it could be a potent cocktail for risk assets and cyclical stocks as it was in late 2016.

But that is no longer our central case. So we aren't 'doubling down' on procyclical positions in the hope of recouping lost ground.

We haven't raised cash balances or moved entirely into defensives, but we acknowledge that being contrarian at this stage – by increasing exposure to beaten up cyclical value names, for example – would be too risky.

#### 2) 'Japanification'?

If a reflationary rally seems less likely today than it did in late 2016, what are the alternative scenarios?

Market movements over the summer implied that the West is about to suffer its own process of Japanification; monetary stimulus propelling bond yields lower even as debt burdens balloon and growth stagnates. Price movements indicated that investors were positioning themselves in those areas of the equity market that worked best in Japan's long post-bubble stagnation: asset-backed high quality stocks and secular growth names.

Admittedly, 10 years on from the financial crisis, central banks seem unable to create inflation despite running ultra-loose monetary policy.

While we understand this, we're reluctant to assume that the West's fate is written in stone. The economic outlook may be getting worse (the ISM for August dipped below 50, implying a contraction in the US manufacturing sector) but we think much of the deterioration is already in the price.

And we can see as many points of difference between the West and Japan (the rise of political populism and loud calls for wealth distribution) as we can of similarity (debts, slowing growth, quantitative easing). So Japanification is not our central scenario either.

#### 3) Muddling through?

Far from being in recession, the US economy is still growing by around 2% per annum – around its average rate since the global financial crisis. Jobs, meanwhile are still being created. At the same time, however, these are far from boom times in the wider global economy; there are real signs of weakness.

While it is easy to see a scenario in which the long, slow deterioration in the outlook bottoms out, that will depend on the fitful trade war between the US and China not developing into something more serious. It also rests on stimulus in Europe and Asia having the desired effect.

If all that comes to pass, the global economy could well muddle through.

### Moving the fund forward – Adding new names ...

Clearly, these have been difficult conditions for our fund. A liquidity-fuelled rally has created imbalances and blown bubbles across multiple asset classes. Capital is being misallocated: some parts of the market remain horrendously expensive while other areas are trading at historically low multiples.

The market's increasingly extreme deviations from its long-term norms may eventually prove to be an opportunity to buy historically 'mispriced' assets. The global economy might muddle through.

So we don't want to entirely sacrifice the potential upside from holding cheap value stocks, particularly where we feel sentiment is too negative or where the investment story has yet to be fully understood. We still want to hold stocks that are reasonably valued and that pay us a yield and, potentially, also a return in the form of share buybacks (General Motors, Siemens, Airbus, Citigroup).

We have, however, reduced our exposure to the most out-of-favour stocks and are broadening the portfolio. There simply isn't enough policy certainty to back a narrowly procyclical portfolio. The fund remains distinctive and still has little in common with many global income funds. But its positioning is less extreme than it was.

We are managing our positioning risk (not being completely out of the areas where the action is) while not wanting to overpay for growth.

We want to see evidence that the stocks we like also have the characteristics that the 'market' might also recognise and value. We have, therefore, established a holding in Microsoft, the largest company in the world by market cap. On a price-to-earnings multiple of 27x (and with a free cashflow yield of just short of 5%) Microsoft is among the most expensive names in our portfolio.

But viewed against a wider investment landscape, the situation looks different. Microsoft is one of just two triple-A rated bond issuers in the world (the other is Johnson & Johnson, which we also hold). While some \$17 trillion of government bonds are now trading on a negative yield, Microsoft has a dividend yield of 1.4%. But this is not just a story about yield: we are also seeing a reacceleration in top-line growth. The real danger resides in those stocks that will fail to grow into their above-market earnings multiples.

We have also added to names such as Iberdrola, Sanofi, Swiss Re and AvalonBay Communities. These meet our criteria (for valuation and dividend yields) as well as being names that are 'working' in an environment of lower government bond yields and a slower economy. Their sales are growing and earnings should hold up even if we get a global recession in 2020 (although this is still not our base-case scenario).

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Investment review (continued)

## In conclusion – a pragmatic approach...

Our fund remains distinctive and still has little in common with many global income funds. But its positioning is less extreme than it was. We are pragmatists seeking income rather than value investors in the abstract. Our portfolio reflects that.

Jacob de Tusch-Lec Fund manager

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Investment information

#### Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

| Purchases                                     | Cost<br>£'000 | Sales                            | Proceeds<br>£'000 |
|---|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Microsoft                                     | 1,660         | General Motors                   | 2,325             |
| Sanofi  | 1,464         | Tokai Carbon                     | 1,994             |
| Iberdrola                                     | 1,303         | Micron Technology                | 1,516             |
| Vonovia                                       | 898           | Zions Bancorporation             | 1,451             |
| Airbus  | 850           | Infrastrutture Wireless Italiane | 1,228             |
| AvalonBay Communities, REIT                   | 753           | RAI Way                          | 1,212             |
| Home Depot                                    | 737           | Bank of America                  | 1,122             |
| General Motors                                | 726           | AGNC Investment, REIT            | 1,096             |
| Verizon Communications                        | 665           | Citigroup                        | 997               |
| Ping An Insurance Group Co. of China H shares | 627           | Verizon Communications           | 982               |

#### Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

| Investment  | Holding   | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Equities 100.28% (103.81%)                          |           |                    |                 |
| Australia 2.35% (1.41%)                             |           |                    |                 |
| Aurizon Holdings                                    | 285,980   | 932                | 1.94            |
| Coronado Global Resources, CDI                      | 134,273   | 198                | 0.41            |
|   |           | 1,130              | 2.35            |
| Austria 1.53% (0.86%)                               |           |                    |                 |
| Verbund   | 14,913    | 736                | 1.53            |
|   |           | 736                | 1.53            |
| Brazil 0.83% (1.16%)                                |           |                    |                 |
| Banco do Brasil                                     | 19,338    | 172                | 0.36            |
| CCR   | 70,425    | 227                | 0.47            |
|   |           | 399                | 0.83            |
| Canada 2.35% (2.29%)                                |           |                    |                 |
| Dream Global Real Estate Investment Trust           | 9,875     | 88                 | 0.18            |
| Franco-Nevada                                       | 7,931     | 633                | 1.32            |
| Nutrien   | 2,980     | 122                | 0.25            |
| Pembina Pipeline                                    | 9,701     | 290                | 0.60            |
|   |           | 1,133              | 2.35            |
| China 7.38% (7.42%)                                 |           |                    |                 |
| Anhui Conch Cement H shares                         | 128,971   | 596                | 1.24            |
| China Conch Venture Holdings                        | 251,132   | 686                | 1.42            |
| China Resources Cement Holdings                     | 982,000   | 715                | 1.49            |
| China Tower H shares                                | 3,182,000 | 593                | 1.23            |
| Guangdong Investment                                | 206,000   | 356                | 0.74            |
| Ping An Insurance Group Companies of China H shares | 64,500    | 607                | 1.26            |
|   |           | 3,553              | 7.38            |
| Czech Republic 0.79% (0.89%)                        |           |                    |                 |
| Moneta Money Bank                                   | 142,158   | 380_               | 0.79            |
|   |           | 380_               | 0.79            |
| Denmark 0.35% (2.21%)                               |           |                    |                 |
| DFDS  | 6,053     | 169                | 0.35            |
| Finland 4 070/ (4 700/)                             |           | 169                | 0.35            |
| Finland 1.07% (1.70%)                               |           |                    |                 |
| Fortum  | 28,451    | 515                | 1.07            |
|   |           | 515                | 1.07            |

## ARTEMIS Investment Funds ICVC Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Investment information (continued)

|  |          | Valuation             | % of net            |
|--|----------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Investment                             | Holding  | £'000                 | assets              |
| Equities 100.28% (103.81%) (continued) |          |                       |                     |
| France 6.26% (0.95%) Airbus            | 5,624    | 643                   | 1.33                |
| Amundi                                 | 2,418    | 128                   | 0.27                |
| Axa                                    | 14,516   | 277                   | 0.27                |
| Sanofi                                 | 17,507   | 1,247                 | 2.59                |
| Unibail-Rodamco-Westfield, REIT        | 1,763    | 191                   | 0.40                |
| Vinci                                  | 5,831    | 527                   | 1.09                |
| ¥ n loi                                |          | 3,013                 | 6.26                |
| Germany 3.26% (3.73%)                  | _        |                       | 0.20                |
| Infineon Technologies                  | 26,142   | 373                   | 0.78                |
| Rheinmetall                            | 8,843    | 866                   | 1.80                |
| Siemens                                | 2,161    | 178                   | 0.37                |
| Volkswagen Preference shares           | 1,129    | 151                   | 0.31                |
|  |          | 1,568                 | 3.26                |
| Hong Kong 0.65% (0.40%)                |          |                       |                     |
| Kerry Properties                       | 34,973   | 97                    | 0.20                |
| New World Development                  | 76,081   | 78                    | 0.16                |
| Sun Hung Kai Properties                | 12,000   | 139                   | 0.29                |
|  | <u> </u> | 314                   | 0.65                |
| Iceland 0.05% (0.08%)                  |          |                       |                     |
| Arion Banki, SDR                       | 44,283   | 22                    | 0.05                |
|  |          | 22                    | 0.05                |
| Ireland 0.26% (0.00%)                  |          |                       |                     |
| CRH                                    | 4,518    | 125                   | 0.26                |
|  | _        | 125                   | 0.26                |
| Israel 6.26% (8.24%)                   |          |                       |                     |
| Bank Hapoalim                          | 120,212  | 725                   | 1.50                |
| Bank Leumi Le-Israel                   | 197,015  | 1,104                 | 2.29                |
| Bezeq The Israeli Telecommunication    | 221,932  | 115                   | 0.24                |
| Mizrahi Tefahot Bank                   | 20,330   | 384                   | 0.80                |
| Shikun & Binui                         | 260,844  | 688                   | 1.43                |
| Helio 7 600/ (0 220/)                  | _        | 3,016                 | 6.26                |
| Italy 7.68% (8.22%)                    | 40.450   | 000                   | 2.00                |
| Atlantia                               | 16,159   | 332                   | 0.69                |
| Infrastrutture Wireless Italiane       | 199,117  | 1,664                 | 3.45                |
| Rai Way                                | 371,589  | 1,705<br><b>3,701</b> | 3.54<br><b>7.68</b> |
| Japan 0.73% (6.00%)                    | -        | 3,701                 | 7.00                |
| Idemitsu Kosan                         | 6,900    | 152                   | 0.32                |
| Tokai Carbon                           | 25,500   | 200                   | 0.41                |
| Tokai Galbon                           |          | 352                   | 0.73                |
| Luxembourg 0.96% (2.01%)               | _        | 332                   | 0.73                |
| Tenaris                                | 51,044   | 464                   | 0.96                |
| Tonano                                 | 01,044   | 464                   | 0.96                |
| Netherlands 0.69% (0.39%)              |          | 707                   | 0.00                |
| BE Semiconductor Industries            | 13,613   | 332                   | 0.69                |
|  |          | 332                   | 0.69                |
| New Zealand 1.17% (0.60%)              |          |                       | 0.00                |
| Metlifecare                            | 71,606   | 160                   | 0.33                |
| Spark New Zealand                      | 177,446  | 402                   | 0.84                |
|  | ,        | 562                   | 1.17                |
|  |          |                       |                     |

| Investment                                      | Holding   | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Equities 100.28% (103.81%) (continued)          | riolaling | 2 000              | 233013          |
| Norway 2.69% (2.52%)                            |           |                    |                 |
| Aker BP   | 14,477    | 314                | 0.65            |
| Mowi  | 27,967    | 560                | 1.16            |
| Ocean Yield                                     | 58,625    | 271                | 0.56            |
| Yara International                              | 4,304     | 152                | 0.32            |
|   |           | 1,297              | 2.69            |
| Portugal 0.21% (0.32%)                          |           |                    |                 |
| Galp Energia                                    | 8,457     | 100                | 0.21            |
|   |           | 100                | 0.21            |
| Russia 1.49% (0.20%)                            |           |                    |                 |
| Novatek, GDR                                    | 2,858     | 457                | 0.95            |
| Sberbank of Russia Preference shares            | 108,483   | 262                | 0.54            |
| Courth Africa 0.049/ (0.009/)                   |           | 719                | 1.49            |
| South Africa 0.94% (0.83%)                      | 25 720    | 450                | 0.04            |
| Anglo American                                  | 25,728    | 453<br>453         | 0.94            |
| South Korea 2.05% (4.09%)                       |           | 433                | 0.54            |
| Posco Chemical                                  | 27,605    | 987                | 2.05            |
| 1 0300 Officialisati                            | 21,000    | 987                | 2.05            |
| Spain 5.06% (2.20%)                             |           |                    |                 |
| Euskaltel                                       | 92,125    | 618                | 1.28            |
| Ferrovial                                       | 25,820    | 608                | 1.26            |
| Iberdrola                                       | 130,300   | 1,112              | 2.31            |
| Repsol  | 8,294     | 100                | 0.21            |
|   |           | 2,438              | 5.06            |
| Switzerland 1.70% (0.54%)                       |           |                    |                 |
| Glencore  | 159,693   | 375                | 0.78            |
| Swiss Re  | 5,545     | 443                | 0.92            |
|   |           | 818                | 1.70            |
| Taiwan 0.65% (1.33%)                            |           |                    |                 |
| Nanya Technology                                | 169,910   | 313                | 0.65            |
| 11 % 14 1 5 1 4 4 740 (0 740)                   |           | 313                | 0.65            |
| United Arab Emirates 1.74% (2.54%)              | 500 575   | 000                | 0.00            |
| Abu Dhabi National Oil Company for Distribution | 566,575   | 333                | 0.69            |
| Borr Drilling                                   | 113,124   | <u>507</u>         | 1.05            |
| United Kingdom 1.78% (2.24%)                    |           | 040                | 1.74            |
| Aviva   | 41,111    | 147                | 0.30            |
| Subsea 7  | 18,593    | 148                | 0.31            |
| Zegona Communications                           | 547,621   | 564                | 1.17            |
|   | ,         | 859                | 1.78            |
| United States of America 37.35% (38.44%)        |           |                    |                 |
| AbbVie  | 8,952     | 487                | 1.01            |
| AvalonBay Communities, REIT                     | 3,204     | 558                | 1.16            |
| Best Buy  | 5,895     | 307                | 0.64            |
| Blackstone Group A shares                       | 29,255    | 1,190              | 2.47            |
| Broadcom  | 5,315     | 1,237              | 2.57            |
| Carlyle Group                                   | 28,880    | 544                | 1.13            |
| Cigna   | 2,384     | 299                | 0.62            |
| Citigroup                                       | 23,149    | 1,215              | 2.52            |
| CVS Health                                      | 8,907     | 440                | 0.91            |
| Delta Air Lines                                 | 7,617     | 362                | 0.75            |
| General Motors                                  | 57,348    | 1,738              | 3.61            |
| GEO Group, REIT                                 | 60,012    | 844                | 1.75            |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Investment information (continued)

|   |         | Valuation | % of net |
|---|---------|-----------|----------|
| Investment  | Holding | £,000     | assets   |
| Equities 100.28% (103.81%) (continued)                              |         |           |          |
| United States of America 37.35% (38.44%) (continued)                |         |           |          |
| Hess  | 13,158  | 672       | 1.39     |
| Home Depot  | 4,224   | 789       | 1.64     |
| Huntington Ingalls Industries                                       | 5,505   | 938       | 1.95     |
| Juniper Networks  | 10,049  | 191       | 0.40     |
| Las Vegas Sands   | 5,492   | 249       | 0.52     |
| Marsh & McLennan  | 6,719   | 547       | 1.14     |
| Micron Technology   | 19,751  | 725       | 1.51     |
| Microsoft   | 10,845  | 1,230     | 2.55     |
| Moelis A shares   | 3,986   | 110       | 0.23     |
| NextEra Energy Partners   | 3,592   | 151       | 0.31     |
| Qualcomm  | 4,910   | 308       | 0.64     |
| Synchrony Financial   | 27,265  | 722       | 1.50     |
| Targa Resources   | 12,259  | 357       | 0.74     |
| Verizon Communications  | 26,443  | 1,258     | 2.61     |
| Western Digital   | 11,503  | 520       | 1.08     |
|   |         | 17,988    | 37.35    |
| Equities total  |         | 48,296    | 100.28   |
| Forward currency contracts 0.41% (0.08%)                            |         |           |          |
| Buy US Dollar 9,138,229 sell Euro 8,052,750 dated 11/09/2019        |         | 199       | 0.41     |
| Forward currency contracts total                                    |         | 199       | 0.41     |
| Fair value adjustment at pricing point 0.00% ((0.06)%) <sup>†</sup> |         | -         |          |
| Investment assets   |         | 48,495    | 100.69   |
| Net other assets  |         | (333)     | (0.69)   |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders                             |         | 48,162    | 100.00   |

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019.

† Fair value adjustment based on movements of futures in markets closed at the fund valuation point, since the last market close.

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Financial statements

#### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |         |       | August 2018 |
|--|----------------|---------|-------|-------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000   | £'000 | £'000       |
| Income   |                |         |       |             |
| Net capital gains  |                | 831     |       | 5,689       |
| Revenue  | 1,347          |         | 3,446 |             |
| Expenses   | (241)          |         | (661) |             |
| Interest payable and similar charges   | (1)            |         | (12)  |             |
| Net revenue before taxation  | 1,105          |         | 2,773 |             |
| Taxation   | (79)           |         | (268) |             |
| Net revenue after taxation   |                | 1,026   |       | 2,505       |
| Total return before distributions  |                | 1,857   |       | 8,194       |
| Distributions  |                | (1,148) |       | (2,627)     |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | 709     |       | 5,567       |

## Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |          |          | August 2018 |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|-------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000    | £'000    | £'000       |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 68,581   |          | 143,275     |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 2,107          |          | 35,833   |             |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (23,601)       |          | (34,097) |             |
|  |                | (21,494) |          | 1,736       |
| Dilution adjustment  |                | 23       |          | 17          |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | 709      |          | 5,567       |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares                                 |                | 343      |          | 1,955       |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 48,162   |          | 152,550     |

#### Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 | 28 February 2019<br>£'000 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets                                  |                         |                           |
| Fixed assets                            |                         |                           |
| Investments                             | 48,495                  | 71,213                    |
| Current assets                          |                         |                           |
| Debtors                                 | 548                     | 2,846                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 337                     | 1,212                     |
| Total current assets                    | 885                     | 4,058                     |
| Total assets                            | 49,380                  | 75,271                    |
| Liabilities                             |                         |                           |
| Investment liabilities                  | -                       | 4                         |
| Creditors                               |                         |                           |
| Distribution payable                    | 719                     | 295                       |
| Other creditors                         | 499                     | 6,391                     |
| Total creditors                         | 1,218                   | 6,686                     |
| Total liabilities                       | 1,218                   | 6,690                     |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 48,162                  | 68,581                    |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Notes to the financial statements

#### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

#### 2. Post balance sheet events

Share class closures

Artemis Global Equity Income Fund I accumulation EUR was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis Global Equity Income Fund I accumulation USD was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis Global Equity Income Fund I distribution EUR was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis Global Equity Income Fund I distribution USD was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis Global Equity Income Fund R accumulation EUR was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis Global Equity Income Fund R accumulation USD was closed on 27 September 2019.

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Distribution tables

This fund pays semi-annual dividend distributions.

The following table sets out the distribution period.

| Semi-annual distribution period | Start        | End            | Ex-dividend date | Pay date        |
|---------------------------------|--------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Interim                         | 1 March 2019 | 31 August 2019 | 1 September 2019 | 31 October 2019 |

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their net revenue rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of net revenue and equalisation. Equalisation applies only to group 2 shares purchased during the period. It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for capital gains tax purposes.

#### I distribution EUR

| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (c)      | shares (c)       | share (c)        |           |             | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 0.5860          | 1.4275           | 2.0135           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 2.0080           |
| I accumulation EUR         |                 |                  |                  |           |             |                  |
| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (c)      | shares (c)       | shares (c)       | , raimou  | om a moa    | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 2.0599          | 0.6563           | 2.7162           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 1.8338           |
| I distribution GBP         |                 |                  |                  |           |             |                  |
| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (p)      | shares (p)       | shares (p)       | Trankea   | Omranica    | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 1.4215          | 1.0910           | 2.5125           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 2.4793           |
| I accumulation GBP         |                 |                  |                  |           |             |                  |
| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (p)      | shares (p)       | shares (p)       | Trankoa   | Omranica    | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 1.5341          | 0.9647           | 2.4988           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 2.2613           |
| I distribution USD         |                 |                  |                  |           |             |                  |
| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (c)      | shares (c)       | shares (c)       | Trankea   | Omranica    | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 1.4793          | 0.5229           | 2.0022           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 2.1101           |
| I accumulation USD         |                 |                  |                  |           |             |                  |
| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (c)      | shares (c)       | shares (c)       |           |             | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 0.5872          | 1.4667           | 2.0539           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 1.9193           |
| R accumulation EUR         |                 |                  |                  |           |             |                  |
| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (c)      | shares (c)       | shares (c)       | Flankeu   | Offitalikeu | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 1.8235          | -                | 1.8235           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 1.4515           |
| R accumulation USD         |                 |                  |                  |           |             |                  |
| Dividend distributions for | Gro             | up 2             | Group 1 & 2      | Corporate | Streaming   | 2018             |
| the six months ended 31    | Net revenue per | Equalisation per | Distribution per | Franked   | Unfranked   | Distribution per |
| August 2019                | shares (c)      | shares (c)       | shares (c)       | Franked   | Uniranked   | shares (p)       |
| Interim                    | 1.7115          | -                | 1.7115           | 100.00%   | 0.00%       | 1.5397           |

#### Artemis Global Equity Income Fund – Comparative tables

#### Fund sizes & net asset values

|                    | Not asset             |                        |            |
|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------|
|                    | Net asset<br>value of | Not coost              |            |
|                    | sub-fund              | Net asset<br>value per | Shares in  |
| Date               | (£)                   | share                  | issue      |
| 28 February 2017   | 126,294,830           |                        |            |
| I distribution EUR |                       | 97.81c                 | 511,931    |
| I accumulation EUR |                       | 102.83c                | 56,126,664 |
| I distribution GBP |                       | 114.70p                | 21,089,688 |
| I accumulation GBP |                       | 120.42p                | 27,086,443 |
| I distribution USD |                       | 93.40c                 | 836,725    |
| I accumulation USD |                       | 98.03c                 | 19,438,800 |
| R accumulation EUR |                       | 104.10c                | 3,015,988  |
| R accumulation USD |                       | 100.72c                | 1,555,882  |
| 28 February 2018   | 143,275,268           |                        |            |
| I distribution EUR |                       | 97.10c                 | 1,802,869  |
| I accumulation EUR |                       | 105.48c                | 60,685,824 |
| I distribution GBP |                       | 117.93p                | 23,334,298 |
| I accumulation GBP |                       | 127.92p                | 21,525,720 |
| I distribution USD |                       | 106.86c                | 1,283,584  |
| I accumulation USD |                       | 115.87c                | 30,250,874 |
| R accumulation EUR |                       | 105.99c                | 2,712,979  |
| R accumulation USD |                       | 118.17c                | 1,575,044  |
| 28 February 2019   | 68,580,608            |                        |            |
| I distribution EUR |                       | 91.38c                 | 1,300,406  |
| I accumulation EUR |                       | 102.28c                | 18,886,925 |
| I distribution GBP |                       | 107.93p                | 27,513,988 |
| I accumulation GBP |                       | 120.61p                | 9,262,765  |
| I distribution USD |                       | 93.97c                 | 1,516,759  |
| I accumulation USD |                       | 105.00c                | 8,239,364  |
| R accumulation EUR |                       | 102.02c                | 2,023,411  |
| R accumulation USD |                       | 106.29c                | 964,790    |
| 31 August 2019     | 48,162,000            |                        |            |
| I distribution EUR |                       | 87.69c                 | 1,236,824  |
| I accumulation EUR |                       | 101.23c                | 1,015,540  |
| I distribution GBP |                       | 109.43p                | 27,049,537 |
| I accumulation GBP |                       | 125.24p                | 10,016,161 |
| I distribution USD |                       | 87.20c                 | 1,038,087  |
| I accumulation USD |                       | 99.86c                 | 3,398,781  |
| R accumulation EUR |                       | 100.08c                | 457,680    |
| R accumulation USD |                       | 100.72c                | 188,407    |

#### Ongoing charges

| Class              | 31 August 2019 |
|--------------------|----------------|
| I distribution EUR | 0.95%          |
| I accumulation EUR | 0.95%          |
| I distribution GBP | 0.95%          |
| I accumulation GBP | 0.95%          |
| I distribution USD | 0.95%          |
| I accumulation USD | 0.95%          |
| R accumulation EUR | 1.70%          |
| R accumulation USD | 1.70%          |

Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

#### Fund performance

|                              | Since launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Artemis Global Equity Income | 25.3           | 19.9    | (7.5)  | 4.0      |
| MSCI All Country World Index | 60.4           | 39.9    | 6.4    | 12.2     |
| Sector average               | 45.4           | 28.6    | 5.9    | 9.9      |
| Position in sector           | 29/33          | 34/38   | 42/44  | 39/46    |
| Quartile                     | 4              | 4       | 4      | 4        |

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

\*Source: Lipper Limited, class I distribution GBP from 3 June 2015 to 31 August 2019.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

Sector is IA Global Equity Income.

#### Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund

## Investment objective and policy

The objective of the Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund (the 'sub-fund') is to achieve a positive return over a rolling three-year period, notwithstanding changing market conditions. The emphasis of the subfund is investment in companies listed, quoted and/or traded in Europe and in companies which are headquartered or have a significant part of their activities in Europe which are quoted on a regulated market outside Europe.

There is no guarantee that the subfund will achieve a positive return over the longer term or any other time period and your capital is at risk.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective with exposures to company shares, fixed interest securities and derivative instruments as appropriate. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments either by company size or industry, or in terms of the geographical split of the portfolio. The sub-fund will use derivatives for investment purposes, including taking long and short positions, and may use leverage from time to time. When market conditions are less favourable, a higher proportion of the sub-fund may be invested in cash and near cash.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

#### Fund benchmarks:

 LIBOR (London Interbank Offered Rate) 3 Month GBP

A widely-used measure of the average interest rate at which banks lend to each other, used to estimate the amount of interest which could be earned on cash. It acts as a 'target benchmark' that the fund aims to outperform. Artemis is paid a performance fee if the fund's performance exceeds the benchmark.

#### Risk and reward profile

| Typically lower rewards |   |   | ; Т | ypically h | nigher re | wards   |
|-------------------------|---|---|-----|------------|-----------|---------|
| Lower risk              |   |   |     |            | High      | er risk |
| 1                       | 2 | 3 | 4   | 5          | 6         | 7       |

- The sub-fund is in the category shown due to its historic volatility (how much and how quickly the value of shares in the sub-fund have risen and fallen in the past). It may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risks of indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free". The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:
- The value of the fund and any income from it can fall or rise because of movements in stock markets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected unpredictably by diverse factors, including political and economic events.
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.
- The sub-fund's exposure to asset classes and currencies, long and short, is guided by the manager's expectation of the future direction of equity markets. There is no guarantee that the fund will be positioned correctly to benefit from the direction of markets.
- Investments in fixed interest securities are subject to market and credit risk and will be impacted by movements in interest rates. Interest rate movements are determined by a number of economic factors, in particular market expectations of future inflation.

- The sub-fund may invest in derivatives with the aim of profiting from falling as well as rising prices ('shorting'). If the related assets' value moves in the opposite direction the sub-fund will lose money. In addition, a derivative may not perform as expected, and may create losses for the fund greater than the cost of the derivative.
- The sub-fund may hold a large amount of cash. If it does so when markets are rising, the fund's returns could be less that if the cash was fully invested in other types of assets.
- The sub-fund issues hedged classes which use hedging with the aim of protecting against unwanted changes in foreign exchange rates. Hedged classes are still subject to market risks, may not be completely protected from all currency fluctuations and may not be fully hedged at all times. The transaction costs of hedging may also negatively impact the fund's returns.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund – Investment review (continued)

- The fund falls by 5.4%\*.
- Our short positions in 'quality' and 'momentum' stocks hurt.
- Some value stocks now trade on valuation multiples not seen since the financial crisis.

## Performance – A bubble in 'quality' and 'momentum' stock hurts...

With their fortunes proving hostage to political events and the extraordinary developments in the government bond market, the past six months have been an extremely volatile period for equity markets.

In just one example of how extraordinary things in the bond market have become, the yield on the German 10-year bund fell by 88 basis points to minus 70 basis points. To be clear: investors are now obliged to pay for the privilege of lending money to the German government for a decade. This is not an isolated example. As we write, some \$17 trillion of outstanding debt has a negative yield. That investors seem to have welcomed this indicates there is a huge amount of fear at work. We will return to this later.

In this environment, bond proxies and stocks exhibiting factors such as 'quality' and 'momentum' rose to higher valuations far more rapidly than their underlying earnings revisions merited. We believe that valuations in these parts of the market are now firmly in bubble territory, leaving stocks vulnerable to anything that might cause the dominant trends to change or reverse. In the short term, however, our short positions in these increasingly expensive stocks have been painful for the fund: they account for a significant chunk of the 5.4% fall in its net asset value (NAV) over the last six months.

The obverse of this is that valuations of cyclical stocks exhibiting value factors are pricing in a degree of earnings destruction that has little corroborating evidence in the real world.

Indeed, the outcome of this battle of valuation extremities will probably be the most significant determinant of returns over the months to come. We elaborate on this in the Outlook section.

### Review –As a central banks reverse course...

Central banks have capitulated to the market. Just a few months ago, it looked as if we were in a 'normal' monetary cycle, in which interest rates would rise in response to stronger growth and nascent inflationary pressures. But falling stockmarkets encouraged the US Federal Reserve to reverse course, cutting interest rates instead of raising them. They are doubling down on policies designed to counter the global financial crisis but which have proven to be wholly inadequate to the task of solving the problems economies currently face.

This abrupt change of direction in monetary policy has scared investors and influenced trends within the equity market. The majority of investors now seem to simultaneously believe that they require nothing but safety in their portfolios (and are prepared to pay almost any multiple of earnings for it) while also assuming that the Federal Reserve will ride to the rescue whatever happens. This is not a logical combination. But it is one in which the valuation 'gap' between perceived winners and perceived losers in equities has widened even further. For investors like us, to whom valuations matter when measuring the prospect of future returns from a stock, this poses a (temporary) challenge.

Our short book contains a number of different stocks and themes. The first group of our short positions are in companies with poor accounting practices and too much debt. These positions have generally done quite well for the fund and continued to do so over the last six months.

A second group of shorts are in stocks with challenged business models whose apparent cheapness eventually gives way to the realisation that earnings expectations have been completely wrong. In general, these have also made positive contributions to returns.

However, a third cohort of stocks, companies whose valuation multiples have moved far in excess of any reasonable earnings growth that is likely to be achieved, have been a difficult area to short successfully. The share prices of these stocks have tended to be supported by their inclusion in the successful factors of quality and momentum. In our portfolio, most of these types of short position can be found in the consumer discretionary and industrial sectors, which have been the two worst performing areas for the short book over the last six months.

Paying a higher-than-average market multiple for excess growth in earnings makes perfect sense. What does not make sense is for that premium to expand at a faster pace than the earnings growth the company can produce or, in some cases, where the multiple is expanding even as earnings have begun to fall. Here, we are getting into the territory of the 'greater fool' theory of investing, where investments are made not with respect to the intrinsic fundamentals of a stock but in the hope that someone else the greater fool - will be prepared to pay more for it. Assisted by negative sovereign-bond yields, safety has prevailed over sanity.

We have seen reversions to this pattern a few times since 2016. As we saw in the final quarter of 2018, such reversions can come quickly and violently. So our approach has been to take the opportunity to go short when the gap between valuations and earnings becomes too wide. At the same time, we have been more active in booking profits at an earlier stage, recognising that reversals in these trends have been temporary rather than permanent.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP (Hedged). All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges. Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

For brief explanations of terms you may not be familiar with, please see the Glossary of investment terms on our website (typing "Artemis investment glossary" into your search engine should take you there).

At times, this can be frustrating. Ultimately, however, we believe we are on the right track, particularly as slowing economic growth adds to the pressure on companies of every type.

Towards the end of the period, our short positions in some of these highly valued stocks began to pay off as they experienced sharp falls in their share prices following their result statements. This is encouraging. It suggests that when overly positive sentiment finally makes contact with the real world the reaction can be as it 'should' be.

The fund's most significant net long positions are in the energy, communications and financial sectors. Of these, communications made a strongly positive contribution over the reporting period while returns from energy and financials were negative. The communications sector was created when MSCI reclassified the market and combined the telecoms and media sectors. In our fund, it was the telecoms stocks that did best.

We have a longstanding long position in Deutsche Telekom, which is waiting to find out if the merger of its US mobile division with Sprint will be allowed to proceed. The decision is getting closer and the current balance of opinion is that the merger will be waved through. This, in addition to a solid set of results, allowed the share price to make strong gains.

The story at Vodafone is slightly different. Having engaged in serial restructuring of the business over a period of years, the pressure on its balance sheet finally began to show with its acquisition of Liberty Global's assets in Europe. A reset of the dividend was required and new management bit the bullet. This put further downward pressure on the share price despite the fact that it had been a poor performer for quite some time.

Poorly performing companies tend to try to fix things rather than simply sitting still. Vodafone has stabilised the more difficult regions (such as Spain) and has begun to sell assets in noncore markets (such as New Zealand). The main development, however, was an announcement that it was looking for ways to monetise its substantial portfolio of telecoms towers.

Given that specialist, listed tower companies trade at far higher valuation multiples than Vodafone, this is good news. The share price duly responded – and we think there is more to come.

At first glance, it may seem that the weakness in our energy stocks was caused by the falling oil price. In reality, however, the fall was fairly modest and the price of Brent crude generally hovered above \$60 per barrel. This is a pretty 'comfortable' level for oil companies. Our main problem was stock-specific: Borr Drilling accounted for all of our losses in the sector. This is a company formed to consolidate the market for premium 'jack-up' drilling rigs at the bottom of the cycle with the intention of capitalising on this position when things improve. Such deep value situations are always volatile. So while the market has lost patience with drilling companies in the past few months, Borr included, we haven't.

We knew patience would be required with Borr and we are indeed seeing the company sign new contracts. Rates for its rigs are improving. There is plenty of scope for its share price to move much higher as this process continues. Elsewhere in the sector the best returns came from companies where self-help is in evidence. TechnipFMC is planning to split itself into two more specialist companies. To pay down debt, Premier Oil aims to sell some very attractive assets. CGG is proving successful in executing a wide-ranging restructuring plan and is now expected to produce positive cash-flows for the year. The story at Vallourec is similar: it is also enjoying some large contract wins as the offshore business ramps up activity with clients again.

In the financial sector, our holdings in two mainstream banks fell. This was a direct response to lower government bonds yields and to the flattening of the yield curve. There were also concerns that the ECB would push official interest rates even further into negative territory. If negative rates inhibit the financial transmission function it will not be helpful either for commercial banks or for the economy at large. Although we had already cut the size of our holdings in Commerzbank and AIB, the remaining positions still hurt performance.

A much better performer was Cembra Money Bank, a Swiss consumer lender. Net interest margins in this segment of the market are much better and bad debts are not a concern due to the nature of Swiss law. Since Cembra is gaining market share, it is able to thrive despite slow growth in the economy. Its share price has risen materially. Amundi, one of our assetmanagement holdings, is also doing well as it leverages the benefits of scale from past acquisitions. Our short position in a Dutch life insurer and pensions company, meanwhile, was profitable as the market focused on the damage changing conditions in the credit market would inflict on its capital position.

The shape of the fund reflects our ability to find 'beaten up' stocks for the long book as well as more defensive names that trade on reasonable – although not outright cheap – valuations. We believe such a combination balances stability against opportunity. Nonetheless, a consequence of hunting for ideas in unpopular parts of the market means the fund's short-term performance will be volatile at times.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund – Investment review (continued)

On the short side, we have a significant number of special situations where we would expect to make money irrespective of the market backdrop. These are stocks where the challenges are simply too great to support current share prices. Alongside this, our more contrarian short positions in crowded trades should pay off in the event that the momentum-driven market stalls and marginal buyers become marginal sellers

## Activity –Preparing for challenging economic times...

For some time now, we have been readying the portfolio for an environment in which corporate earnings face greater challenges. Our transactions over the past six months built on that. Indeed, the market has witnessed a steady stream of downgrades to earnings forecasts – so the process we had anticipated seems to have begun.

This change is most apparent in some of the industrial companies in which we have short positions. Their disappointing earnings announcements have often been compounded by lowered expectations for future earnings. While some investors had hoped for recovery in earnings in the second half of this year, prospects instead seem to have deteriorated even further.

Although we have taken profits in many of our successful short positions and reduced our outstanding position sizes, we have been reluctant to cut them entirely. We believe there will be more bad news to come in the third-quarter results season.

One sector provides an exception to this expectation of bad news - it may even offer a clue as to what comes next in other sectors. In our experience, the semiconductor sector leads the broader industrial sector by approximately six-to-nine months. This was evident in 2018 and we have earned good profits on our semiconductor shorts as bad news from the sector continued to materialise. We have now closed these short positions. In keeping with the rapid nature of change in this sector we are now seeing signs that demand has bottomed out and begun to recover and that inventory levels have fallen from elevated levels. Prices for memory chips are showing indications of recovery. This typically marks the start of a new cycle and, as a response, we have added a meaningful long position in Infineon Technologies. If the pattern repeats in this cycle, in six-to-nine months we might be writing about closing short positions in industrial stocks - and adding longs. But we are not there yet.

Elsewhere on the long side, we trimmed a number of larger holdings that had done well in order to keep our position sizes in check. These included Sanofi, Danone, Deutsche Telekom and Amundi. All of these still look attractive to us so it is simply a question of prudent portfolio management.

Fresenius is worthy of particular mention. This stock can be described as a fallen angel. For years it was a member of the 'quality growth' set, enjoying a premium valuation for premium growth in earnings. But then came a number of missteps and its valuation multiple collapsed.

Our view is that the setbacks
Fresenius faces are in the process of
being resolved. This gives us a
temporary window of opportunity to
bag a bargain and we have taken
advantage. There is a wider lesson
here too: growth stocks that falter in
delivering earnings growth will be
punished severely. We have a number
of potential candidates for 'fallen angel'
status in our short book and look
forward to seeing the market reaction
should fashionable stocks disappoint.

Additions to the short book included positions in the retail, support services and insurance sectors. These are a mixture of, on the one hand, business models under pressure and, on the other, partly cyclical businesses masquerading as pure growth stocks with the attendant inflated valuation that brings. We have already had some success in the insurance sector as investors begin to appreciate the damaging impact of negative bond yields. This is a popular hiding place for those afraid to invest in banks, yet we doubt the safety on offer will match what is desired.

### Outlook –Wary of 'style bubbles'...

A battle is raging within European equity markets. For popular stocks with growth and momentum as tailwinds, there currently seems to be no upper limit to the valuation investors are prepared to pay. For unpopular ones – particularly value stocks – there seems to be no lower boundary. We call this a style bubble.

In this bubble, the winning stocks trade on high valuation multiples. By definition, the higher the multiple, the better the implied forecasting ability of the person buying the stock – or the higher the growth rate of earnings needed to justify the multiple. Or sometimes both.

This means a stock trading on, say, 30x earnings implies a high degree of confidence that that it will grow rapidly over the next few years. It is priced for a lot of success. So things need to go well for the share price merely to stay still.

There is a scene in Lewis Carroll's Through the Looking-Glass in which Alice and the Red Queen are running hard while remaining in the same place. Alice finds this strange. In response to her comments the Red Queen replies 'Now, here, you see, it takes all the running you can do, to keep in the same place. If you want to get somewhere else, you must run at least twice as fast as that!' This neatly summarises the predicament facing growth stocks. Expectations are such that delivering high rates of earnings growth is only good enough for them to stand still. Beating those high rates of growth gets ever harder. And if those growth rates are missed, then the fate of Fresenius may await...

Contrast this with today's losers, which are often cheap 'value' stocks. Some are now trading back at levels that prevailed during the global financial crisis. Others are seeing analysts raising their earnings forecasts – but this is roundly ignored. Many offer well-supported dividend yields which should be attractive in a world starved of income – but their share prices imply that it isn't. Others are in cyclical industries where being in the down part of the cycle has been interpreted as structural failure. Only time will tell if this is correct.

These are the various cohorts of the style factor 'losers'. In all cases we believe there are bargains to be had — if investors are willing to take them. Yet it's hard to hold onto these stocks and dissenters have been battered into submission by overwhelming market trends. Trends always seem overwhelming in the final stages of a bubble. When it finally bursts, the maximum number of investors have been drawn in, ensuring pain is inflicted on the widest number of people.

We aren't the only ones who think factor investing may be a source of risk for equity markets. Mike Burry, the investor who shorted tech stocks just as the Technology, Media & Telecom bubble burst, who spotted the dangers in subprime early and shorted collateralized debt obligations - and who was later made famous by The Big Short - is now concerned about the crowding of 'factors' in exchangetraded funds. His view is that investors chasing performance have rushed into these vehicles and so helped inflate a bubble in certain factors. No matter how safe a strategy purports to be, if it is crowded it is risky. Nobody listened to Mr Burry about the asset-backed CDO market until the bubble burst. But burst it did.

#### **Paul Casson** Fund manager

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund – Investment information

#### Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

| Purchases                    | Cost<br>£'000 | Sales                        | Proceeds<br>£'000 |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| UK Treasury 3.75% 07/09/2019 | 909           | UK Treasury 3.75% 07/09/2019 | 8,244             |
| Fresenius                    | 571           | Royal Dutch Shell B shares   | 4,177             |
| Danone                       | 526           | Vodafone Group               | 3,934             |
| Premier Oil                  | 295           | Danone                       | 3,875             |
| Anima Holding                | 289           | Sanofi                       | 3,789             |
| Indivior                     | 245           | Mediaset Espana Comunicacion | 3,563             |
| Mediaset Espana Comunicacion | 209           | Amundi                       | 3,451             |
| Drilling Company of 1972     | 206           | Imperial Brands              | 3,322             |
| Adecco Group                 | 91            | Adecco Group                 | 3,268             |
| Commerzbank                  | 91            | Deutsche Telekom             | 3,172             |

#### Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

| . Investment                   | Haldian | Valuation | % of net |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------|
| Investment                     | Holding | £'000     | assets   |
| Equities 80.38% (77.08%)       |         |           |          |
| Denmark 0.61% (1.03%)          | 2.000   | 400       | 0.04     |
| Drilling Company of 1972       | 3,622   | 163       | 0.61     |
| OW Bunker & Trading ^          | 29,538  | 163       | 0.61     |
| France 44 000/ (42 440/)       | -       | 103       | 0.61     |
| France 14.09% (13.44%) Amundi  | 17.040  | 914       | 3.42     |
| CGG                            | 17,242  |           |          |
|                                | 174,643 | 293       | 1.09     |
| Danone O "                     | 15,374  | 1,141     | 4.26     |
| Sanofi                         | 16,935  | 1,206     | 4.51     |
| Vallourec                      | 95,894  | 218       | 0.81     |
| Commons 40 F00/ /7 200/\       | -       | 3,772     | 14.09    |
| Germany 12.58% (7.29%)         | 40.500  | 500       | 4.00     |
| Akasol                         | 13,538  | 503       | 1.88     |
| Bayerische Motoren Werke       | 14,502  | 802       | 3.00     |
| Commerzbank                    | 117,225 | 553       | 2.07     |
| Deutsche Telekom               | 70,534  | 973       | 3.63     |
| Fresenius                      | 13,335  | 535       | 2.00     |
| Oh 4 000/ /4 470/\             | -       | 3,366     | 12.58    |
| Ghana 1.93% (1.47%)            | 055.004 | 540       | 4.00     |
| Tullow Oil                     | 255,604 | 516       | 1.93     |
| 1 1 1 2004 (0 5004)            | -       | 516       | 1.93     |
| Ireland 7.68% (8.58%)          | 474 440 | 205       | 4.07     |
| AlB Group                      | 174,440 | 365       | 1.37     |
| Cairn Homes                    | 377,950 | 351       | 1.31     |
| CRH                            | 25,263  | 701       | 2.62     |
| Ryanair Holdings               | 77,017  | 637       | 2.38     |
| Halis 2 070/ /F 420/\          | -       | 2,054     | 7.68     |
| Italy 2.97% (5.13%)            | 470.040 | 500       | 4.05     |
| Anima Holding                  | 172,816 | 522       | 1.95     |
| Saipem                         | 68,372  | 272       | 1.02     |
| Noth culou do 4 049/ /2 049/ ) | _       | 794       | 2.97     |
| Netherlands 1.91% (3.84%)      | 00.445  | 544       | 4.04     |
| Royal Dutch Shell B shares     | 22,415  | 511       | 1.91     |
|                                |         | 511       | 1.91     |

|  | Holding or       | Global    |              |              |
|--|------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
|  | nominal          | exposure* | Valuation    | % of Net     |
| Investment                                 | value            | £'000     | £'000        | Assets       |
| Equities 80.38% (77.08%) (continued)       |                  |           |              |              |
| Norway 5.07% (3.93%)                       |                  |           |              |              |
| Equinor                                    | 37,447           |           | 527          | 1.97         |
| Mowi                                       | 41,475           | _         | 831          | 3.10         |
|  |                  | _         | 1,358        | 5.07         |
| Spain 3.76% (3.62%)                        |                  |           |              |              |
| Mediaset Espana Comunicacion               | 193,819          | _         | 1,006        | 3.76         |
| - h - 1 / <del>-</del>                     |                  | _         | 1,006        | 3.76         |
| Switzerland 6.01% (5.74%)                  |                  |           |              |              |
| Adecco Group                               | 17,804           |           | 775          | 2.89         |
| Cembra Money Bank                          | 9,962            | _         | 834          | 3.12         |
| Helica I Analy Engineers 4 050/ (0 000/)   |                  | _         | 1,609        | 6.01         |
| United Arab Emirates 1.35% (2.28%)         | 00.000           |           | 000          | 4.05         |
| Borr Drilling                              | 80,390           | _         | 360          | 1.35         |
| United Kingdom 22 420/ /20 720/            |                  | _         | 360          | 1.35         |
| United Kingdom 22.42% (20.73%)             | 7 000            |           | 540          | 4.00         |
| DCC<br>Claus Smith Vline                   | 7,282            |           | 510          | 1.90         |
| GlaxoSmithKline                            | 38,161           |           | 656          | 2.45         |
| Greggs                                     | 27,521           |           | 578<br>995   | 2.16<br>3.72 |
| Imperial Brands ITV                        | 47,096           |           |              | 4.05         |
| Premier Oil                                | 921,099          |           | 1,083<br>583 | 2.18         |
| Subsea 7                                   | 727,872          |           | 251          | 0.94         |
| TechnipFMC                                 | 31,543<br>11,861 |           | 244          | 0.94         |
|  |                  |           | 1,101        | 4.11         |
| Vodafone Group                             | 707,161          | _         | 6,001        | 22.42        |
| Equities total                             |                  | _         | 21,510       | 80.38        |
| Government bonds 8.26% (7.91%)             |                  | _         | 21,310       | 60.36        |
| United Kingdom 8.26% (7.91%)               |                  |           |              |              |
| UK Treasury 3.75% 07/09/2019               | £2,210,433       |           | 2,211        | 8.26         |
| OK 110a3uly 0.7370 07703/2013              | 22,210,400       | -         | 2,211        | 8.26         |
| Government bonds total                     |                  | -         | 2,211        | 8.26         |
| Contracts for difference (1.42)% ((2.88)%) |                  | -         |              | 0.20         |
| Australia (0.09)% ((0.14)%)                |                  |           |              |              |
| Rio Tinto                                  | (15,730)         | (651)     | (24)         | (0.09)       |
|  | (10,100)         | (651)     | (24)         | (0.09)       |
| Denmark (0.06)% ((0.36)%)                  |                  | (55.)     | (= -)        | (3.55)       |
| GN Store Nord                              | (19,998)         | (692)     | (3)          | (0.01)       |
| ISS  | (18,599)         | (388)     | (14)         | (0.05)       |
|  | ( =,==,          | (1,080)   | (17)         | (0.06)       |
| France (0.31)% ((1.12)%)                   |                  | · · · · · |              | ,            |
| Airbus                                     | (4,536)          | (519)     | (18)         | (0.07)       |
| Axa  | (20,310)         | (388)     | (6)          | (0.02)       |
| Kering                                     | (969)            | (390)     | (13)         | (0.05)       |
| Pernod Ricard                              | (3,806)          | (598)     | (23)         | (0.09)       |
| Schneider Electric                         | (7,838)          | (543)     | (22)         | (80.0)       |
|  |                  | (2,438)   | (82)         | (0.31)       |
| Germany (0.14)% (0.02%)                    |                  |           | , ,          |              |
| Adidas                                     | (1,914)          | (468)     | (8)          | (0.03)       |
| Allianz                                    | (3,541)          | (646)     | (14)         | (0.05)       |
|  |                  |           |              | ( )          |

## ARTEMIS Investment Funds ICVC Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund – Investment information (continued)

|  | Global                |                |            |                  |
|--|-----------------------|----------------|------------|------------------|
|  |                       | exposure*      | Valuation  | % of Net         |
| Investment   | Holding               | £'000          | £'000      | Assets           |
| Contracts for difference (1.42)% ((2.88)%) (continued)   |                       |                |            |                  |
| Germany (0.14)% (0.02%) (continued)  |                       |                |            |                  |
| Beiersdorf   | (7,054)               | (732)          | (6)        | (0.02)           |
| Infineon Technologies  | 44,723                | 638            | 31         | 0.11             |
| Siemens  | (3,249)               | (268)          | (6)        | (0.02)           |
| Wirecard   | (5,029)               | (666)          | (16)       | (0.06)           |
| Zalando  | (15,832)              | (644)          | (18)       | (0.07)           |
|  | _                     | (2,786)        | (37)       | (0.14)           |
| Netherlands (0.05)% ((0.33)%)  |                       | ()             |            | ,                |
| Heineken   | (7,457)               | (658)          | (14)       | (0.05)           |
|  | _                     | (658)          | (14)       | (0.05)           |
| Norway 0.00% (0.02%)   |                       |                |            |                  |
| Spain (0.04)% ((0.14)%)  | (40.000)              | (2.42)         |            | (2.2.1)          |
| Amadeus IT Group   | (13,873)              | (849)          | (11)       | (0.04)           |
| 0 1 (0.00)0/ //0.40\0/)  | _                     | (849)          | (11)       | (0.04)           |
| Sweden (0.22)% ((0.19)%)   | (05.000)              | (0.10)         | (00)       | (0.44)           |
| Atlas Copco A shares   | (25,000)              | (613)          | (38)       | (0.14)           |
| Sandvik  | (33,782)              | (398)          | (14)       | (0.05)           |
| Securitas B shares   | (30,652)              | (379)          | (6)        | (0.03)           |
| Huita d Kin adam (0 F4)0/ (/0 C4)0/)   | _                     | (1,390)        | (58)       | (0.22)           |
| United Kingdom (0.51)% ((0.64)%)   | (750.740)             | (440)          | (44)       | (0.04)           |
| AA AO World  | (750,719)             | (412)          | (11)       | (0.04)           |
| AO World   | (319,889)             | (223)          | (3)        | (0.01)           |
| B&M European Value Retail  | (146,962)             | (529)          | (8)        | (0.03)           |
| Berkeley Group Holdings  | (15,453)              | (604)          | (21)       | (80.0)           |
| Compass Group  | (26,545)              | (554)          | (1)        | (0.04)           |
| Experian Fevertree Drinks #  | (18,607)              | (470)          | (3)<br>3   | (0.01)<br>0.01   |
|  | (13,801)              | (313)          |            |                  |
| Marks & Spencer Group Pearson  | (210,678)             | (405)          | (7)        | (0.03)           |
| Pets at Home Group   | (75,552)<br>(259,275) | (631)<br>(599) | (10)       | (0.04)<br>(0.03) |
| Relx   | (27,731)              | (551)          | (7)<br>(8) | (0.03)           |
| Rentokil Initial   | (126,496)             | (573)          | (10)       | (0.04)           |
| Royal Mail   | (120,490)             | (413)          | (10)       | (0.04)           |
| *  | (127,006)             | (669)          | (10)       | (0.04)           |
| Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust SSE   | (46,337)              | (533)          | (17)       | (0.05)           |
| Unilever   | (10,707)              | (559)          | (13)       | (0.03)           |
| Officer  | (10,707)              | (8,038)        | (137)      | (0.51)           |
| Contracts for difference total   |                       | (17,890)       | (380)      | (1.42)           |
| Communication of the communica |                       | (17,000)       | (500)      | (1.72)           |
| Forward currency contracts 0.14% ((0.06)%)   |                       |                |            |                  |
| I accumulation EUR (Hedged) 0.00% ((0.02)%)  |                       |                |            |                  |
| Buy Euro 70,414 sell Danish Krone 525,029 dated 30/09/2019   |                       |                |            |                  |
| Buy Euro 382,802 sell Norwegian Krone 3,836,866 dated 30/09/2019   |                       |                | 1          | 0.01             |
| Buy Euro 2,196,205 sell Sterling 1,998,034 dated 30/09/2019  |                       |                | (5)        | (0.02)           |
| Buy Euro 314,875 sell Swiss Franc 342,329 dated 30/09/2019   |                       |                | 1          | 0.01             |
|  |                       | -              | (3)        | -                |
|  |                       | _              | (0)        |                  |

| Investment  | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of Net<br>Asset |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|
| Forward currency contracts 0.14% ((0.06)%) (continued)                  |                    |                   |
| I accumulation GBP (Hedged) 0.14% ((0.02)%)                             |                    |                   |
| Buy Sterling 291,402 sell Danish Krone 2,388,471 dated 30/09/2019       | 1                  | -                 |
| Buy Sterling 9,188,833 sell Euro 10,100,091 dated 30/09/2019            | 22                 | 0.08              |
| Buy Sterling 1,584,190 sell Norwegian Krone 17,463,711 dated 30/09/2019 | 7                  | 0.03              |
| Buy Sterling 1,303,083 sell Swiss Franc 1,521,207 dated 30/09/2019      | 9                  | 0.03              |
|   | 39                 | 0.14              |
| I accumulation USD (Hedged) 0.00% ((0.02)%)                             |                    |                   |
| Buy US Dollars 4,172 sell Danish Krone 27,990 dated 30/09/2019          | -                  | -                 |
| Buy US Dollars 131,578 sell Euro 118,348 dated 30/09/2019               | 1                  | -                 |
| Buy US Dollars 22,683 sell Norwegian Krone 204,514 dated 30/09/2019     | -                  | -                 |
| Buy US Dollars 130,121 sell Sterling 106,452 dated 30/09/2019           | -                  | -                 |
| Buy US Dollars 18,659 sell Swiss Franc 18,243 dated 30/09/2019          | -                  | -                 |
|   | 1                  | -                 |
| R accumulation EUR (Hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)                               |                    |                   |
| Buy Euro 514 sell Danish Krone 3,831 dated 30/09/2019                   | -                  | -                 |
| Buy Euro 2,793 sell Norwegian Krone 27,998 dated 30/09/2019             | -                  | -                 |
| Buy Euro 16,026 sell Sterling 14,580 dated 30/09/2019                   | -                  | -                 |
| Buy Euro 2,298 sell Swiss Franc 2,498 dated 30/09/2019                  | <u>-</u>           | -                 |
|   | -                  | -                 |
| Forward currency contracts total  | 37                 | 0.14              |
| Investment assets (including investment liabilities)                    | 23,378             | 87.36             |
| Net other assets  | 3,384              | 12.64             |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders                                 | 26,762             | 100.00            |

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019.

<sup>^</sup> Unlisted, suspended or delisted security.

\* Unlisted, suspended or delisted security.

# Security listed on the Alternative Investment Market (AIM).

\* Global exposure has been calculated in line with the guidelines issued by the European Securities and Markets Authority ('ESMA') and represents the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying investment of each derivative contract. For all other asset types the percentage of net assets has been calculated based on the valuation of each holding.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund – Financial statements

### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |         | 31 /    | August 2018 |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000   | £'000   | £'000       |
| Income   |                |         |         |             |
| Net capital (losses)   |                | (1,870) |         | (1,249)     |
| Revenue  | 1,089          |         | 4,308   |             |
| Expenses   | (220)          |         | (971)   |             |
| Interest payable and similar charges   | (695)          |         | (2,154) |             |
| Net revenue before taxation  | 174            |         | 1,183   |             |
| Taxation   | (41)           |         | (257)   |             |
| Net revenue after taxation   |                | 133     |         | 926         |
| Total return before distributions  |                | (1,737) |         | (323)       |
| Distributions  |                | (84)    |         | (174)       |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | (1,821) |         | (497)       |

# Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |          |          | August 2018 |
|--|----------------|----------|----------|-------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000    | £'000    | £'000       |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 121,394  |          | 216,557     |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 1,897          |          | 30,804   |             |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (94,802)       |          | (54,467) |             |
|  |                | (92,905) |          | (23,663)    |
| Dilution adjustment  |                | 94       |          | 31          |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | (1,821)  |          | (497)       |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 26,762   |          | 192,428     |

## Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 | 28 February 2019<br>£'000 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets                                  |                         |                           |
| Fixed assets                            |                         |                           |
| Investments                             | 23,797                  | 104,032                   |
| Current assets                          |                         |                           |
| Debtors                                 | 216                     | 543                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 3,627                   | 25,227                    |
| Total current assets                    | 3,843                   | 25,770                    |
| Total assets                            | 27,640                  | 129,802                   |
| Liabilities                             |                         |                           |
| Investment liabilities                  | 419                     | 4,429                     |
| Creditors                               |                         |                           |
| Distribution payable                    | 88                      | 406                       |
| Other creditors                         | 371                     | 3,573                     |
| Total creditors                         | 459                     | 3,979                     |
| Total liabilities                       | 878                     | 8,408                     |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 26,762                  | 121,394                   |

### Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund – Notes to the financial statements

### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

#### 2. Post balance sheet events

Share class closures

Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund I accumulation USD Hedged was closed on 23 September 2019. Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund I accumulation EUR Hedged was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund R accumulation EUR Hedged was closed on 27 September 2019.

### Artemis Pan-European Absolute Return Fund – Comparative tables

### Fund sizes & net asset values

| Date   | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund<br>(£) | Net asset<br>value per<br>share | Shares in issue |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 28 February 2017                                     | 97,170,996                               |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR<br>(Hedged)<br>I accumulation     |  | 117.36c                         | 50,015,907      |
| GBP(Hedged)  |  | 118.23p                         | 39,057,256      |
| I accumulation USD<br>(Hedged)<br>R accumulation EUR |  | 119.72c                         | 1,006,245       |
| (Hedged) *   |  | 103.80c                         | 10,000          |
| 28 February 2018                                     | 216,556,738                              |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR<br>(Hedged)<br>I accumulation     |  | 121.84c                         | 128,901,514     |
| GBP(Hedged)  |  | 123.48p                         | 55,857,065      |
| I accumulation USD<br>(Hedged)<br>R accumulation EUR |  | 127.22c                         | 9,409,431       |
| (Hedged)   |  | 107.23c                         | 365,326         |
| 28 February 2019                                     | 121,394,378                              |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR<br>(Hedged)<br>I accumulation GBP |  | 113.88c                         | 68,922,526      |
| (Hedged) I accumulation USD                          |  | 116.78p                         | 42,096,639      |
| (Hedged) R accumulation EUR                          |  | 122.21c                         | 5,139,297       |
| (Hedged)   |  | 99.48c                          | 183,702         |
| 31 August 2019                                       | 26,761,808                               |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR<br>(Hedged)<br>I accumulation GBP |  | 106.87c                         | 4,867,162       |
| (Hedged) I accumulation USD                          |  | 110.50p                         | 19,687,113      |
| (Hedged) R accumulation EUR                          |  | 117.02c                         | 266,523         |
| (Hedged)   |  | 92.89c                          | 41,342          |

<sup>\*</sup> Launched on 31 October 2016.

### Ongoing charges

| Class                       | 31 August 2019 |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| I accumulation EUR (Hedged) | 0.93%          |
| I accumulation GBP (Hedged) | 0.93%          |
| I accumulation USD (Hedged) | 0.93%          |
| R accumulation EUR (Hedged) | 1.68%          |

Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

### Fund performance

|   | Since<br>launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|---|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Artemis Pan European<br>Absolute Return | 10.7              | (2.2)   | (9.6)  | (5.4)    |
| LIBOR GBP 3 Months                      | 3.0               | 1.7     | 0.9    | 0.4      |

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP (Hedged) from 14 July 2014 to 31 August 2019.

#### Artemis US Absolute Return Fund

# Investment objective and policy

The objective of the Artemis US Absolute Return Fund (the 'sub-fund') is to achieve a positive return over a rolling three-year period, notwithstanding changing market conditions. The emphasis of the subfund is investment in companies listed, quoted and/or traded in the United States of America ('USA') and in companies which are headquartered or have a significant part of their activities in the USA which are quoted on a regulated market outside the USA.

There is no guarantee that the subfund will achieve a positive return over the longer term or any other time period and your capital is at risk.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective with exposures to company shares, fixed interest securities and derivative instruments as appropriate. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments either by company or by industry. The subfund will use derivatives for investment purposes, including taking long and short positions, and may use leverage from time to time. When market conditions are less favourable, a higher proportion of the sub-fund may be invested in cash and near cash.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

#### Fund benchmarks:

 LIBOR (London Interbank Offered Rate) 3 Month GBP

A widely-used measure of the average interest rate at which banks lend to each other, used to estimate the amount of interest which could be earned on cash. It acts as a 'target benchmark' that the fund aims to outperform. Artemis is paid a performance fee if the fund's performance exceeds the benchmark.

### Risk and reward profile

| Typic | ally lowe | r rewards | ards Typically higher rewards |   |      | wards   |
|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------|---|------|---------|
| Lowe  | r risk    |           |                               |   | High | er risk |
| 1     | 2         | 3         | 4                             | 5 | 6    | 7       |

- The sub-fund is in the category shown due to its historic volatility (how much and how quickly the value of shares in the sub-fund have risen and fallen in the past). It may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risk indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free".

The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:

- The value of the sub-fund and any income from it can fall or rise because of movements in stock markets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected unpredictably by diverse factors, including political and economic events.
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the sub-fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.
- The sub-fund's exposure to asset classes and currencies, long and short, is guided by the manager's expectation of the future direction of equity markets. There is no guarantee that the sub-fund will be positioned correctly to benefit from the direction of markets.
- The sub-fund may invest in derivatives with the aim of profiting from falling as well as rising prices ('shorting'). If the related assets' value moves in the opposite direction the sub-fund will lose money. In addition, a derivative may not perform as expected, and may create losses for the sub-fund greater than the cost of the derivative.

- The sub-fund may hold a large amount of cash. If it does so when markets are rising, the sub-fund's returns could be less that if the cash was fully invested in other types of assets.
- The sub-fund issues hedged classes which use hedging with the aim of protecting against unwanted changes in foreign exchange rates. Hedged classes are still subject to market risks, may not be completely protected from all currency fluctuations and may not be fully hedged at all times. The transaction costs of hedging may also negatively impact the sub-fund's returns.
- The sub-fund can invest in China Ashares (shares traded on Chinese stock exchanges in Renminbi). There is a risk that the sub-fund may suffer difficulties or delays in enforcing its rights in these shares, including title and assurance of ownership.

#### Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Investment review

- The fund returns 2.3%\*.
- Our long positions in software & services stocks generate strong returns
- With valuations in some areas looking stretched, we are cautiously positioned.

# Performance – Helped by monetary easing and stockpicking...

Supported initially by a dovish shift in tone from the Federal Reserve and then by a 25 basis point cut to interest rates, the US market has risen over the last six months. The fund, meanwhile, returned 2.3%.

The Fed's decision to cut rates was, in part, a response to periodic bouts of volatility triggered by President Trump's conflicting messages in his ongoing trade dispute with China. Data on the economy, meanwhile, started to weaken, further supporting the case for monetary stimulus. August brought a sharp drop in business confidence (20% down from its high in 2018). That could herald a reduction in capital expenditure and so have a negative effect on the US jobs market.

On a corporate level, earnings growth across the market has slowed, with earnings in the second quarter of this year just 1% higher compared to the same period last year. In part, this lacklustre growth was due to the trade tensions – but also recall that last year's numbers were boosted by tax cuts so making them harder to beat. At the same time, a number of companies are indicating that they are seeing cost pressures from the tariffs imposed on Chinese imports. Others are reporting that their margins are coming under pressure from rising wage costs.

# Review – Led by software and services…

Our positons in the software and services sector – both long and short – proved fruitful. Our long position in Booz Allen Hamilton, a government IT contractor and software company, was the top contributor to returns. The leader in its sector, it is delivering solid results, offering growth and predictability in earnings. We also have a long position in Microsoft. It continues to deliver and also performed well over the period.

Visa may be a card payment company – but it is classified as software and services stock. Its growth is being driven by steady increase in the volume of transactions taking place online. At the same time, the introduction of contactless card payments in the US should see an acceleration in the pace at which card payments are supplanting cash transactions. The fund also benefited from a short position in a smaller company that sells software solutions to insurance companies.

We have initiated a long position in Franco-Nevada, a gold producer. Its defensive qualities combined with the rally in precious metal prices saw its shares returning 40% in sterling terms over the period.

Crown Castle International, which operates mobile telecoms towers, also featured in the top contributors to performance. It is benefiting from a wave of investment in 5G telecoms and, amid economic uncertainty, investors rewarded it for the predictability of its revenues. In general, holdings in defensive stocks with higher predictability of earnings and strong balance sheets generally fared better than more cyclical or highly geared stocks.

As the various candidates for the Democratic ticket in the 2020 election jockey for favour, their rhetoric is taking its toll on the healthcare sector. Long positions in Pfizer (pharmaceuticals) and health insurer Anthem therefore detracted from returns over the period. There are still concerns about the outlook for drug pricing in the US and the share prices of health insurers are under particular pressure as a number of Democratic candidates advocate a change towards a 'single payer' healthcare system, a shift that would endanger their business model. Although we don't believe the US will adopt a universal healthcare system, we do expect political noise to weigh on performance of these stocks. So we are cautious towards health insurers and haven't responded to their shareprice falls by topping up our holdings in them.

Elsewhere in the healthcare area, a long position in animal health company Zoetis was more helpful. Its established core products continue to deliver good growth in sales while a number of new treatments in its pipeline offer upside potential. It is also deriving synergies from its recent acquisition of Abaxis.

A long position in Boeing weighed on returns. Two fatal crashes resulted in Boeing's new 737 Max being grounded worldwide. We retain our holding, believing that the underlying investment thesis still holds and that the current valuation multiple is discounting far too negative a scenario.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged).

# Outlook - Preparing for a more challenging environment...

We remain cautious on the outlook for the US economy and for the stockmarket as a whole. Although we don't anticipate outright recession, economic data is showing signs of weakening. We also believe that the trade war between the US and China is a long way from being resolved. This will continue to weigh on the market, particularly given that valuations in some areas appear stretched.

At the same time, political noise is likely to grow louder as the next election approaches. Some sectors (healthcare in particular) will remain under the spotlight.

The positioning of the fund has remained relatively unchanged since the spring.

At the sector level, we have reduced the fund's exposure to technology. If long positons in stocks such as card payment firm Visa and government service contractor Booz Allen Hamilton are excluded then our exposure to tech companies is net short. We also have short positions in some industrial stocks. Within communication services, we have exposure on the long side to cable companies, whose earnings have a degree of predictability.

The fund's net exposure to the market remained low (below 10%) over the period (the net exposure of a 'conventional', fully invested, long-only fund would be 100%). By the end of August, net exposure was 5.4%. We don't expect this to change dramatically in the near future. We feel that this cautious positioning leaves the fund well placed to endure what could prove to be a challenging economic – and market – backdrop.

**Stephen Moore and William Warren** \* Fund managers

<sup>\*</sup> Following departure of Stephen Moore, William Warren has been sole manager of the fund since October 2019.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

## Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Investment information

### Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|                                      | Cost  |                             | Proceeds |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Purchases*                           | £'000 | Sales*                      | £'000    |
| Boeing                               | 7,240 | Xilinx                      | 11,824   |
| Qualcomm                             | 6,593 | Qualcomm                    | 10,960   |
| PayPal Holdings                      | 4,545 | Raytheon                    | 10,748   |
| Omnicom Group                        | 3,485 | Zoetis                      | 9,577    |
| McDonald's                           | 3,303 | Microsoft                   | 9,152    |
| Progressive                          | 3,195 | MSCI                        | 8,595    |
| International Business Machines      | 3,124 | Berkshire Hathaway B shares | 7,574    |
| Citrix Systems                       | 2,962 | Alphabet C shares           | 7,561    |
| Dollar Tree                          | 2,676 | Boeing                      | 7,281    |
| Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares | 2,660 | Comcast A shares            | 7,062    |

<sup>\*</sup> Excluding US Treasury Bills traded for liquidity management purposes.

### Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

|                                      |          | Valuation | % of net |
|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Investment                           | Holding  | £'000     | assets   |
| Equities 38.14% (48.19%)             |          |           |          |
| Communication Services 5.33% (5.39%) |          |           |          |
| Activision Blizzard                  | 32,922   | 1,377     | 0.27     |
| Alphabet C shares                    | 3,648    | 3,573     | 0.71     |
| Comcast A shares                     | 206,192  | 7,478     | 1.49     |
| Electronic Arts                      | 20,286   | 1,549     | 0.31     |
| IAC/InterActiveCorp                  | 4,262    | 889       | 0.18     |
| Liberty Broadband C shares           | 47,681   | 4,098     | 0.81     |
| Omnicom Group                        | 52,997   | 3,289     | 0.65     |
| T-Mobile US                          | 71,135   | 4,556     | 0.91     |
|                                      | <u> </u> | 26,809    | 5.33     |
| Consumer Discretionary 5.56% (4.91%) |          |           |          |
| Best Buy                             | 31,582   | 1,646     | 0.33     |
| Booking Holdings                     | 727      | 1,168     | 0.23     |
| Bright Horizons Family Solutions     | 8,389    | 1,139     | 0.23     |
| Burlington Stores                    | 14,397   | 2,428     | 0.48     |
| Churchill Downs                      | 41,050   | 4,214     | 0.84     |
| Dollar Tree                          | 19,323   | 1,549     | 0.31     |
| eBay                                 | 50,329   | 1,675     | 0.33     |
| Lowe's                               | 47,275   | 4,370     | 0.87     |
| McDonald's                           | 20,954   | 3,793     | 0.75     |
| Nike B shares                        | 11,852   | 831       | 0.16     |
| Planet Fitness A shares              | 44,798   | 2,659     | 0.53     |
| PulteGroup                           | 68,369   | 1,891     | 0.38     |
| Strategic Education                  | 4,217    | 591       | 0.12     |
|                                      |          | 27,954    | 5.56     |
| Consumer Staples 0.11% (0.42%)       |          |           |          |
| Sanderson Farms                      | 4,595    | 557       | 0.11     |
|                                      |          | 557       | 0.11     |
| Energy 0.29% (1.29%)                 |          |           |          |
| ConocoPhillips                       | 34,191   | 1,468     | 0.29     |
|                                      |          | 1,468     | 0.29     |
| Financials 4.97% (5.70%)             |          |           |          |
| Aflac                                | 30,266   | 1,233     | 0.25     |
| American Express                     | 31,148   | 3,089     | 0.61     |

|   |         | Valuation      | % of net |
|---|---------|----------------|----------|
| Investment  | Holding | £'000          | assets   |
| Equities 38.14% (48.19%) (continued)                |         |                |          |
| Financials 4.97% (5.70%) (continued)                |         |                |          |
| Berkshire Hathaway B shares                         | 30,994  | 5,171          | 1.03     |
| Discover Financial Services                         | 53,226  | 3,497          | 0.70     |
| MSCI  | 5,456   | 1,056          | 0.21     |
| Nasdag  | 9,680   | 793            | 0.16     |
| Progressive   | 46,218  | 2,877          | 0.57     |
| Reinsurance Group of America                        | 12,236  | 1,525          | 0.30     |
| S&P Global  | 11,952  | 2,558          | 0.51     |
| Synchrony Financial                                 | 45,671  | 1,210          | 0.24     |
| US Bancorp  | 45,660  | 1,964          | 0.39     |
|   | ,       | 24,973         | 4.97     |
| Health Care 4.64% (8.55%)                           |         |                |          |
| AmerisourceBergen                                   | 8,783   | 591            | 0.12     |
| Amgen   | 16,648  | 2,829          | 0.56     |
| Anthem  | 23,670  | 5,049          | 1.01     |
| Biogen  | 3,547   | 641            | 0.13     |
| Bioxcel Therapeutics                                | 14,808  | 120            | 0.02     |
| Celgene   | 13,780  | 1,099          | 0.22     |
| Gilead Sciences                                     | 23,992  | 1,256          | 0.25     |
| Green Organic Dutchman Holdings Warrant 19/04/2021^ | 40,696  | 1,230          | 0.23     |
| IQVIA Holdings                                      | 4,849   | 621            | 0.12     |
| Pfizer  | 120,260 |                | 0.69     |
| Zoetis  | 73,312  | 3,489<br>7,625 | 1.52     |
| ZUEUS   | 73,312  | 23,320         | 4.64     |
| Industrials 3.36% (6.42%)                           |         | 23,320         | 4.04     |
| Boeing  | 24,867  | 7,406          | 1.47     |
| Fortune Brands Home & Security                      | 29,445  | 1,230          | 0.24     |
| Lockheed Martin                                     | 4,146   | 1,308          | 0.24     |
| Masco   | 108,373 | 3,656          | 0.73     |
| Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares                | 38,743  | 2,557          | 0.73     |
| United Continental Holdings                         | 10,715  | 746            | 0.15     |
| Officed Continental Flordings                       | 10,713  |                | 3.36     |
| Information Technology 8.67% (11.67%)               |         | 16,903         | 3.30     |
| Advanced Energy Industries                          | 6,223   | 257            | 0.05     |
| Alliance Data Systems                               | 343     | 35             | 0.03     |
| Booz Allen Hamilton Holding                         | 125,218 |                | 1.54     |
| Broadcom  |         | 7,737          | 0.21     |
| Carbon Black  | 4,590   | 1,068          |          |
|   | 60,234  | 1,291          | 0.26     |
| Citrix Systems                                      | 6,791   | 517            | 0.10     |
| F5 Networks   | 6,834   | 719            | 0.14     |
| Fiserv  | 30,635  | 2,707          | 0.54     |
| International Business Machines                     | 25,846  | 2,864          | 0.57     |
| Intuit  | 9,916   | 2,336          | 0.46     |
| KLA   | 30,654  | 3,684          | 0.73     |
| Micron Technology                                   | 47,887  | 1,757          | 0.35     |
| Microsoft   | 72,651  | 8,240          | 1.64     |
| Oracle  | 12,145  | 520            | 0.10     |
| PayPal Holdings                                     | 46,355  | 4,158          | 0.83     |
| Visa A shares                                       | 38,420  | 5,715          | 1.14     |
|   |         | 43,605         | 8.67     |

# Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Investment information (continued)

|  | Global        |           |           |          |
|--|---------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|  | Holding or    | exposure* | Valuation | % of net |
| Investment                                 | nominal value | £'000     | £'000     | assets   |
| Equities 38.14% (48.19%) (continued)       |               |           |           |          |
| Materials 2.66% (1.08%)                    |               |           |           |          |
| Barrick Gold                               | 93,125        |           | 1,474     | 0.29     |
| Celanese                                   | 8,605         |           | 789       | 0.16     |
| Franco-Nevada                              | 74,845        |           | 5,978     | 1.19     |
| Kirkland Lake Gold                         | 43,093        |           | 1,701     | 0.34     |
| Linde                                      | 16,719        |           | 2,576     | 0.51     |
| Pan American Silver                        | 57,028        |           | 851       | 0.17     |
|  |               |           | 13,369    | 2.66     |
| Real Estate 1.79% (1.63%)                  |               |           |           |          |
| Crown Castle International, REIT           | 47,161        |           | 5,652     | 1.13     |
| Prologis, REIT                             | 48,462        |           | 3,332     | 0.66     |
|  |               |           | 8,984     | 1.79     |
| Utilities 0.76% (1.13%)                    |               |           |           |          |
| Evergy                                     | 11,053        |           | 588       | 0.12     |
| NextEra Energy                             | 6,463         |           | 1,174     | 0.23     |
| NRG Energy                                 | 45,537        |           | 1,334     | 0.27     |
| Vistra Energy                              | 36,264        |           | 726       | 0.14     |
|  |               |           | 3,822     | 0.76     |
| Equities total                             |               |           | 191,764   | 38.14    |
|  |               |           |           |          |
| Government bonds 35.78% (31.00%)           |               |           |           |          |
| US Treasury Bill 0.00% 10/10/2019          | \$13,256,200  |           | 10,862    | 2.16     |
| US Treasury Bill 0.00% 07/11/2019          | \$13,256,200  |           | 10,846    | 2.16     |
| US Treasury Bill 0.00% 27/02/2020          | \$5,000,000   |           | 4,068     | 0.81     |
| US Treasury Bill 0.00% 26/03/2020          | \$5,000,000   |           | 4,064     | 0.81     |
| US Treasury Bill 0.00% 23/04/2020          | \$69,500,000  |           | 56,420    | 11.22    |
| US Treasury Bill 0.00% 16/07/2020          | \$115,781,500 |           | 93,615    | 18.62    |
| Government bonds total                     |               |           | 179,875   | 35.78    |
|  |               |           |           |          |
| Contracts for difference (0.45)% ((1.94)%) |               |           |           |          |
| Communication Services (0.03)% ((0.21)%)   |               |           |           |          |
| ANGI Homeservices A shares                 | (81,198)      | (523)     | -         | -        |
| AT&T                                       | (111,198)     | (3,209)   | (17)      | -        |
| Charter Communications A shares            | (6,422)       | (2,148)   | (35)      | (0.01)   |
| Discovery A shares                         | (32,031)      | (730)     | (21)      | (0.01)   |
| Netflix                                    | (2,808)       | (684)     | (12)      | -        |
| News A shares                              | (167,995)     | (1,905)   | (12)      | -        |
| Snap A shares                              | (60,114)      | (779)     | (12)      | -        |
| SoftBank Group, ADR                        | (117,348)     | (2,149)   | (27)      | (0.01)   |
| Spotify Technology                         | (4,910)       | (550)     | (15)      | -        |
| Verizon Communications                     | (40,068)      | (1,906)   | -         | -        |
|  |               | (14,583)  | (151)     | (0.03)   |
| Consumer Discretionary 0.03% ((0.21)%)     |               |           |           |          |
| Acushnet Holdings                          | (20,331)      | (433)     | (15)      | -        |
| Aramark                                    | (39,171)      | (1,307)   | (19)      | -        |
| Canada Goose Holdings                      | (30,903)      | (936)     | (10)      | -        |
| Domino's Pizza                             | (8,481)       | (1,570)   | 3         | -        |
| Farfetch A shares                          | (40,246)      | (319)     | (8)       | -        |
| Gap  | (46,350)      | (606)     | (2)       | _        |
| Hanesbrands                                | (81,045)      | (909)     | (7)       | -        |
| Kohl's                                     | (26,927)      | (1,044)   | (4)       |          |
| I NOTIL 3                                  | (20,327)      | (1,044)   | (4)       |          |

|  |           | Global    |           |          |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|  |           | exposure* | Valuation | % of net |
| Investment   | Holding   | £'000     | £'000     | assets   |
| Contracts for difference (0.45)% ((1.94)%) (continued) |           |           |           |          |
| Consumer Discretionary 0.03% ((0.21)%) (continued)     |           |           |           |          |
| MakeMyTrip   | (30,865)  | (576)     | (4)       | -        |
| Mohawk Industries                                      | (7,533)   | (722)     | (22)      | (0.01)   |
| Newell Brands  | (56,489)  | (764)     | (10)      | -        |
| Ollie's Bargain Outlet Holdings                        | (18,638)  | (863)     | 328       | 0.06     |
| Papa John's International                              | (15,999)  | (663)     | (2)       | -        |
| Restaurant Brands International                        | (17,283)  | (1,114)   | (14)      | _        |
| Tesla  | (7,529)   | (1,371)   | (38)      | (0.01)   |
| Under Armour C shares                                  | (114,573) | (1,595)   | (43)      | (0.01)   |
| Wayfair A shares                                       | (4,819)   | (451)     | (1)       | -        |
| Trajian Training                                       | ( .,0 .0) | (15,243)  | 132       | 0.03     |
| Consumer Staples (0.02)% ((0.01)%)                     | _         | (10,210)  |           |          |
| Anheuser-Busch InBev, ADR                              | (11,579)  | (906)     | (16)      | <u>_</u> |
| Boston Beer A shares                                   | (2,529)   | (906)     | (10)      | _        |
|  |           |           | 3         | -        |
| Colgate-Palmolive                                      | 22,608    | 1,378     |           | (0.04)   |
| Hain Celestial Group                                   | (68,578)  | (1,072)   | (38)      | (0.01)   |
| Hormel Foods   | (32,907)  | (1,147)   | (4)       | -        |
| Kellogg  | (19,870)  | (1,028)   | (8)       | -        |
| Kraft Heinz  | (30,971)  | (644)     | (4)       | -        |
| Molson Coors Brewing B shares                          | (19,720)  | (827)     | 2         | -        |
| Monster Beverage                                       | (20,979)  | (993)     | 8         | -        |
| Walmart  | (60,368)  | (5,654)   | (67)      | (0.01)   |
|  |           | (11,799)  | (120)     | (0.02)   |
| Energy 0.00% (0.00%)                                   |           |           |           |          |
| Exxon Mobil  | (15,935)  | (895)     | (10)      | -        |
|  |           | (895)     | (10)      | -        |
| Financials (0.07)% ((0.12)%)                           |           |           |           |          |
| Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, ADR                   | (245,123) | (959)     | (12)      | -        |
| Banco Santander  | (322,643) | (1,020)   | (5)       | -        |
| China Merchants Bank H shares                          | (165,371) | (618)     | (6)       | _        |
| Credit Suisse Group, ADR                               | (113,940) | (1,079)   | (17)      | _        |
| Deutsche Bank  | (191,496) | (1,136)   | (11)      | <u>-</u> |
| Eaton Vance  | (44,320)  | (1,546)   | (42)      | (0.01)   |
| Federated Investors B shares                           | (28,515)  | (745)     | (9)       | (0.01)   |
| Home Capital Group                                     | (42,947)  | (666)     | (19)      | (0.01)   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                  |           | ` '       |           | (0.01)   |
| HSBC Holdings, ADR                                     | (52,669)  | (1,555)   | (19)      | (0.02)   |
| JPMorgan Chase   | (69,564)  | (6,239)   | (138)     | (0.03)   |
| MarketAxess Holdings                                   | (4,225)   | (1,361)   | 42        | 0.01     |
| Sberbank of Russia, ADR                                | (140,609) | (1,588)   | (53)      | (0.01)   |
| Societe Generale                                       | (57,256)  | (1,208)   | (44)      | (0.01)   |
| Waddell & Reed Financial A shares                      | (48,721)  | (643)     | (20)      | (0.01)   |
| Westpac Banking, ADR                                   | (116,332) | (1,793)   | (14)      | -        |
|  | _         | (22,156)  | (367)     | (0.07)   |
| Health Care (0.01)% ((0.01)%)                          |           |           |           |          |
| Henry Schein   | (20,980)  | (1,057)   | (14)      | -        |
| Inogen   | (10,107)  | (381)     | -         | -        |
| Insulet  | (9,068)   | (1,136)   | (17)      | -        |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific                               | (3,652)   | (857)     | (29)      | (0.01)   |
| Zimmer Biomet Holdings                                 | (7,882)   | (894)     | (7)       | -        |
|  | , , ,     | (4,325)   | (67)      | (0.01)   |
| Industrials (0.15)% ((0.33)%)                          |           |           | , ,       | ` '      |
| 3M   | (10,910)  | (1,436)   | (25)      | _        |
| Acuity Brands  | (9,346)   | (962)     | (34)      | (0.01)   |
|  | (0,040)   | (302)     | (07)      | (0.01)   |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Investment information (continued)

| Investment   |  |           | Global    |       |          |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-------|----------|
| Contracts for difference (0.45)% ((1.94)%) (continued)   Industrials (0.15)% ((0.33)% (continued)   (42,062) (909) (34) (0.01  |  |           | exposure* |       | % of net |
| Industrials (0.15)% (10.33%) (continued)   American Airlines Group   |  | Holding   | £'000     | £'000 | assets   |
| American Airlines Group  |  |           |           |       |          |
| Colfax         (63,558)         (1,393)         (72)         (0.0)           Fastenal         (79,697)         (1,999)         (44)         (0.1)           GATX         (13,379)         (848)         (13)           General Dynamics         (24,804)         (3,858)         (81)         (0.0)           General Electric         (442,404)         (2,945)         (62)         (0.1)           IIS Markit         (24,229)         (1,306)         (17)           JB Hunt Transport Services         (8,547)         (750)         (21)           Kennametal         (36,821)         (900)         (34)         (0.1           MSC Industrial Direct A shares         (15,558)         (864)         (12)           PACCAR         (33,469)         (1,797)         (41)         (0.0           Richie Bros Auctioneers         (17,731)         (577)         (5)           Rockwell Automation         (12,500)         (1,565)         (35)         (0.0           Rollins         (24,914)         (668)         (13)         (0.0           Rollins         (24,914)         (668)         (13)         (0.0           Triber         (49,351)         (989)         (45)         (0.1  |  | (40,000)  | (000)     | (24)  | (0.04)   |
| Fastenal   | ·  | , , ,     | ` ′       | ` '   | (0.01)   |
| GATX   (13,979) (848) (13)   (0.01)  |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| General Dynamics   (24,804)   (3,858)   (81)   (0.000)     General Electric   (442,404)   (2,945)   (62)   (0.000)     HISM Markit   (24,229)   (1,306)   (17)     JB Hunt Transport Services   (8,547)   (750)   (21)     Kennametal   (36,821)   (900)   (34)   (0.000)     Kennametal   (36,821)   (900)   (34)   (0.000)     Kennametal   (36,821)   (900)   (34)   (0.000)     KEC Industrial Direct A shares   (15,658)   (864)   (12)     PACCAR   (33,469)   (1,797)   (41)   (0.000)     Ritchie Bros Auctioneers   (17,731)   (577)   (5)     Rockwell Automation   (12,600)   (1,565)   (35)   (0.000)     Rollins   (24,914)   (668)   (13)     Snap-on   (21,308)   (2,599)   (39)   (0.000)     Terex   (49,351)   (998)   (45)   (0.000)     Trilvet Group   (14,816)   (825)   (14)     Wabtec   (28,566)   (1,566)   (31)   (0.000)     Watsco   (14,376)   (1,912)   (35)   (0.000)     Watsco   (14,376)   (1,103)   (35)   (0.000)     Markita   (1,103)   (1,103)   (1,103)       |  |           |           | ` '   | (0.01)   |
| General Electric   (442,404)   (2,945)   (62)   (0.01   HS Markit   (24,229)   (1,306)   (17)   (17)   (1,306)   (17)   (1,306)   (17)   (1,306)   (17)   (1,306)   (17)   (1,306)   (17)   (1,306)   (17)   (1,306)   (17)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1,307)   (1,306)   (1   |  |           |           |       | (0.00)   |
| IHS Markit   | ·  |           |           |       | (0.02)   |
| JB Hunt Transport Services   |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Kennametal         (36,821)         (900)         (34)         (0.0)           MSC Industrial Direct A shares         (15,658)         (864)         (12)           PACCAR         (33,469)         (1,797)         (41)         (0.0)           Ritchie Bros Auctioneers         (17,731)         (577)         (5)           Rockwell Automation         (12,600)         (1,565)         (35)         (0.0)           Rollins         (24,914)         (668)         (13)         (13)         (577)         (5)         (10.0)         (1,565)         (35)         (0.0)         (0.1         (1,565)         (35)         (0.0)         (0.1         (1,565)         (35)         (0.0)         (0.0         (0   |  |           |           | ` '   | -        |
| MSC Industrial Direct A shares         (15,658)         (864)         (12)           PACCACR         (33,469)         (1,797)         (41)         (0.0           Ritchie Bros Auctioneers         (17,731)         (577)         (5)           Rockwell Automation         (12,600)         (1,565)         (35)         (0.0           Rollins         (24,914)         (668)         (13)         (13)           Snap-on         (21,308)         (2,599)         (39)         (0.0           Terex         (49,351)         (998)         (45)         (0.0           TriNet Group         (14,816)         (825)         (14)         (0.0           Watsco         (28,586)         (1,586)         (31)         (0.0           Watsco         (14,376)         (1,912)         (35)         (0.0           Watsco         (14,376)         (1,912)         (35)         (0.0           Watsco         (20,461)         (1,832)         (72)         (0.0           Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%)         (20,461)         (1,832)         (17)         (0.0         (1,103)         (35)         (0.0           Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%)         (20,461)         (1,832)         (1,707) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(0.01)</td>   |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| PACCAR Ritchie Bros Auctioneers (17,731) (577) (5) Rockwell Automation (12,600) (1,565) (35) Rockwell Automation (12,600) (1,565) (35) Rollins (24,914) (668) (13) Snap-on (21,308) (2,599) (39) Rollins Snap-on (21,308) (2,599) (39) Rollins Rockwell Automation (21,308) (2,599) (39) Rollins Roap-on (14,816) (825) (14) Robte (28,586) (1,586) (31) Rotte Rollins Rockwell Automation Rockwel |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Ritchie Bros Auctioneers   (17,731)   (577)   (5)      |  |           | ` '       |       | (0.01)   |
| Rockwell Automation   (12,600)   (1,565)   (35)   (0.000   Rollins   (24,914)   (668)   (13)   (24,914)   (668)   (13)   (24,914)   (668)   (13)   (24,914)   (668)   (13)   (24,914)   (668)   (13)   (24,914)   |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Rollins  |  |           | ` ′       |       | (0.01)   |
| Snap-on   (21,308) (2,599) (39) (0.01     Terex  |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Terex         (49,351)         (998)         (45)         (0.01)           TriNet Group         (14,816)         (825)         (14)         (14)           Wabtec         (28,586)         (1,586)         (31)         (0.01)           Watsco         (14,376)         (1,912)         (35)         (0.01)           XPO Logistics         (19,228)         (1,103)         (35)         (0.01)           Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%)         (20,461)         (1,832)         (17)           Apple         (17,729)         (3,044)         (52)         (0.01)           ASML Holding         (5,837)         (1,067)         (40)         (0.01)           ASML Holding, NYRS         (12,574)         (2,270)         (43)         (0.01)           AU Optronics, ADR         (491,445)         (995)         (44)         (0.01)           Corning         (27,015)         (615)         (8)  |  | ,         | ` ′       | ` '   | (0.01)   |
| TriNet Group         (14,816)         (825)         (14)           Wabtec         (28,586)         (1,586)         (31)         (0.0           Watsco         (14,376)         (1,912)         (35)         (0.0           XPO Logistics         (19,228)         (1,103)         (35)         (0.0           Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%)         (20,461)         (1,832)         (17)           Apple         (17,729)         (3,044)         (52)         (0.1           ASML Holding         (5,837)         (1,067)         (40)         (0.4           ASML Holding, NYRS         (12,574)         (2,270)         (43)         (0.1           AU Optronics, ADR         (491,445)         (995)         (44)         (0.1           Corning         (27,015)         (615)         (8)         (8)           Finisar         (38,290)         (708)         (5)           Gartner         (17,834)         (1,933)         (18)           Infineon Technologies         (35,133)         (501)         (24)         (0.4           Largan Precision         (9,605)         (978)         (13)         (15           LG Display, ADR         (152,517)         (687)         (28)   | ·  | ,         |           | ` '   | , ,      |
| Wabtec       (28,586)       (1,586)       (31)       (0.0         Watsco       (14,376)       (1,912)       (35)       (0.0         XPO Logistics       (19,228)       (1,103)       (35)       (0.0         Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%)       (19,228)       (1,103)       (35)       (0.0         Analog Devices       (20,461)       (1,832)       (17)         Apple       (17,729)       (3,044)       (52)       (0.0         ASML Holding       (5,837)       (1,067)       (40)       (0.1         ASML Holding, NYRS       (12,574)       (2,270)       (43)       (0.0         AU Optronics, ADR       (491,445)       (995)       (44)       (0.0         Corning       (27,015)       (615)       (8)         Ebix       (131,186)       (3,812)       (95)       (0.0         Finisar       (38,290)       (708)       (5)         Gartner       (17,834)       (1,933)       (18)         Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.0         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)       (15         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28) <td></td> <td></td> <td>` ′</td> <td>, ,</td> <td>(0.01)</td>   |  |           | ` ′       | , ,   | (0.01)   |
| Watsco       (14,376)       (1,912)       (35)       (0.0         XPO Logistics       (19,228)       (1,103)       (35)       (0.0         Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%)         Analog Devices       (20,461)       (1,832)       (17)         Apple       (17,729)       (3,044)       (52)       (0.0         ASML Holding       (5,837)       (1,067)       (40)       (0.0         ASML Holding, NYRS       (12,574)       (2,270)       (43)       (0.0         AU Optronics, ADR       (491,445)       (995)       (44)       (0.0         Coming       (27,015)       (615)       (8)         Ebix       (131,186)       (3,812)       (95)       (0.0         Finisar       (38,290)       (708)       (5)         Gartner       (17,834)       (1,933)       (18)         Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.0         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.0         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.0         Mellanox Technologies  | ·  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| XPO Logistics   (19,228)   (1,103)   (35)   (0.000   (0   |  | ,         |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Marvell Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (0.50 (0.88)%) (742) (74   |  |           | · · · · · |       | (0.01)   |
| Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%)   | Al O Logistics                           | (19,220)  |           |       | (0.15)   |
| Analog Devices (20,461) (1,832) (17) Apple (17,729) (3,044) (52) (0.0 ASML Holding (5,837) (1,067) (40) (0.0 ASML Holding, NYRS (12,574) (2,270) (43) (0.0 AU Optronics, ADR (491,445) (995) (44) (0.0 Corning (27,015) (615) (8) Ebix (131,186) (3,812) (95) (0.0 Finisar (38,290) (708) (5) Gartner (17,834) (1,933) (18) Infineon Technologies (35,133) (501) (24) (0.0 Largan Precision (9,605) (978) (13) LG Display, ADR (152,517) (687) (28) (0.0 Marvell Technology Group (42,278) (840) (22) (0.0 Mellanox Technologies (15,729) (1,393) (15) Microchip Technology (37,587) (2,672) (52) (0.0 Qorvo (10,915) (641) (17) Samsung Electronics, GDR (1,705) (1,276) (9)  | Information Technology (0.16)% ((0.88)%) |           | (31,800)  | (142) | (0.13)   |
| Apple       (17,729)       (3,044)       (52)       (0.04)         ASML Holding       (5,837)       (1,067)       (40)       (0.04)         ASML Holding, NYRS       (12,574)       (2,270)       (43)       (0.04)         AU Optronics, ADR       (491,445)       (995)       (44)       (0.04)         Corning       (27,015)       (615)       (8)         Ebix       (131,186)       (3,812)       (95)       (0.04)         Finisar       (38,290)       (708)       (5)         Gartner       (17,834)       (1,933)       (18)         Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.04)         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.04)         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.04)         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.04)         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,705)       (1,276)   |  | (20.461)  | (1 832)   | (17)  | _        |
| ASML Holding ASML Holding, NYRS (12,574) (2,270) (43) (0.04) AU Optronics, ADR (491,445) (995) (44) (0.05) Corning (27,015) (615) (8) Ebix (131,186) (38,290) (708) (5) Gartner (17,834) (1,933) (18) Infineon Technologies (35,133) (501) (24) (0.05) Largan Precision (9,605) (978) (13) LG Display, ADR (152,517) (687) (28) (0.05) Marvell Technology Group (42,278) (840) (22) (0.05) Mellanox Technologies (15,729) (1,393) (15) Microchip Technology (37,587) (2,672) (52) (0.05) Qorvo (10,915) (641) (17) Samsung Electronics, GDR  |  | ,         |           |       | (0.01)   |
| ASML Holding, NYRS AU Optronics, ADR (491,445) (995) (44) (0.0 Corning (27,015) (615) (8) Ebix (131,186) (38,290) (708) (5) Gartner (17,834) (1,933) (18) Infineon Technologies (35,133) (501) (24) (0.0 Corning (152,517) (687) (28) Marvell Technology (15,729) (13,393) (15) Microchip Technology (37,587) (2,672) (52) Qorvo (10,915) (641) (1,705) (1,276) (995) (0.0 Corning (42,278) (840) (9,605) (9,605) (1,393) (15) (15,729) (1,393) (15) (17,705) (1,276) (9)  |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| AU Optronics, ADR (491,445) (995) (44) (0.0000)  Corning (27,015) (615) (8)  Ebix (131,186) (3,812) (95) (0.0000)  Finisar (38,290) (708) (5)  Gartner (17,834) (1,933) (18)  Infineon Technologies (35,133) (501) (24) (0.0000)  Largan Precision (9,605) (978) (13)  LG Display, ADR (152,517) (687) (28) (0.0000)  Marvell Technology Group (42,278) (840) (22) (0.0000)  Mellanox Technologies (15,729) (1,393) (15)  Microchip Technology (37,587) (2,672) (52) (0.0000)  Qorvo (10,915) (641) (17)  Samsung Electronics, GDR (1,705) (1,276) (9)   |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Corning       (27,015)       (615)       (8)         Ebix       (131,186)       (3,812)       (95)       (0.0         Finisar       (38,290)       (708)       (5)         Gartner       (17,834)       (1,933)       (18)         Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.0         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.0         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.0         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.0         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   |  |           |           | ` '   | (0.01)   |
| Ebix       (131,186)       (3,812)       (95)       (0.0         Finisar       (38,290)       (708)       (5)         Gartner       (17,834)       (1,933)       (18)         Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.0         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.0         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.0         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.0         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)  |  | ,         |           | ` '   | (0.01)   |
| Finisar       (38,290)       (708)       (5)         Gartner       (17,834)       (1,933)       (18)         Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.00)         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.00)         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.00)         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.00)         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   | · · · · · ·                              |           | ` '       |       | (0.02)   |
| Gartner       (17,834)       (1,933)       (18)         Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.00)         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.00)         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.00)         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.00)         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)  |  |           |           |       | (0.02)   |
| Infineon Technologies       (35,133)       (501)       (24)       (0.00)         Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.00)         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.00)         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.00)         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)  |  | ,         | ` '       |       | -        |
| Largan Precision       (9,605)       (978)       (13)         LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.0         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.0         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.0         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   |  | ,         | ,         | ` '   | (0.01)   |
| LG Display, ADR       (152,517)       (687)       (28)       (0.0         Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.0         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.0         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·    | ,         | ` '       | , ,   | (6.6.)   |
| Marvell Technology Group       (42,278)       (840)       (22)       (0.0         Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.0         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Mellanox Technologies       (15,729)       (1,393)       (15)         Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.00)         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   |  |           | ` ´       |       | (0.01)   |
| Microchip Technology       (37,587)       (2,672)       (52)       (0.00)         Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   |  |           |           |       | -        |
| Qorvo       (10,915)       (641)       (17)         Samsung Electronics, GDR       (1,705)       (1,276)       (9)   |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Samsung Electronics, GDR (1,705) (1,276) (9)   |  |           |           |       | -        |
|  |  |           | ` '       |       | -        |
| O(1.870) $O(1.870)$ $O(1.870)$ $O(1.870)$ $O(1.870)$   | SAP, ADR                                 | (51,876)  | (5,106)   | (62)  | (0.01)   |
| Shopify A shares (3,630) (1,169) 8   |  | ,         | ` '       | ` '   | -        |
|  |  | , , , , , | ,         |       | (0.01)   |
| Square A shares (11,879) (613) (7)   |  | ` ' '     | ` '       |       | -        |
|  | ·  | ,         | ` '       |       | (0.01)   |
|  |  | , ,       |           |       | (0.01)   |
| Trade Desk A shares (4,398) (903) (6)  |  |           |           |       | -        |
| United Microelectronics, ADR (239,837) (411) (10)  |  | , , ,     |           |       | _        |
|  |  | ,         | ` '       |       | (0.01)   |
|  |  |           |           |       | (0.01)   |
|  | Wix.com                                  | (10,599)  | (1,216)   | (6)   | -        |
| VVIX.CUIII (1,216) (6)   | Workday A shares                         | (4,688)   | (723)     | (10)  | _        |

|           | Global    |  |          |
|-----------|-----------|--|----------|
|           | exposure* | Valuation  | % of net |
| Holding   | £'000     | £'000  | assets   |
|           |           |  |          |
|           |           |  |          |
| (823,870) | (736)     | 25   | -        |
| (12,671)  | (847)     | (14)   | -        |
|           | (43,659)  | (803)  | (0.16)   |
|           |           |  |          |
|           |           |  |          |
| (553,580) | (2,915)   | (75)   | (0.02)   |
| _         | (2,915)   | (75)   | (0.02)   |
|           |           |  |          |
| (7,928)   | (1,461)   | 9  | -        |
| (9,795)   | (1,665)   | (18)   | (0.01)   |
| (38,533)  | (538)     | (6)  | -        |
| (13,109)  | (1,171)   | (4)  | -        |
| (21,580)  | (552)     | (14)   | -        |
|           | (5,387)   | (33)   | (0.01)   |
|           |           |  |          |
| (52,491)  | (795)     | (7)  | -        |
| (23,936)  | (1,266)   | (22)   | (0.01)   |
|           | (2,061)   | (29)   | (0.01)   |
|           | (154,823) | (2,265)  | (0.45)   |
|           |           |  |          |
|           |           |  |          |
|           |           |  |          |
|           |           |  |          |
|           |           |  |          |
|           | _         | (1,404)  | (0.28)   |
|           | _         | (1,404)  | (0.28)   |
|           |           |  |          |
|           | _         |  |          |
|           | _         | (1,404)  | (0.28)   |
|           |           |  |          |
|           |           |  |          |
| (44)      | (5,322)   | (116)  | (0.02)   |
|           | (5,322)   | (116)  | (0.02)   |
|           |           | -  | -        |
|           |           | 367,854  | 73.17    |
|           |           | 134,893  | 26.83    |
|           |           | 502,747  | 100.00   |
|           | (12,671)  | (823,870) (736) (12,671) (847) (43,659) (12,671) (2,915) (2,915) (2,915) (1,665) (38,533) (538) (13,109) (1,171) (21,580) (552) (5,387) (123,936) (1,266) (2,061) (1,54,823) (144) (154,823) | Holding  |

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019.

^ Unlisted, suspended or delisted security.

\* Global exposure has been calculated in line with the guidelines issued by the European Securities and Markets Authority ('ESMA') and represents the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying investment of each derivative contract. For all other asset types the percentage of net assets has been calculated based on the valuation of each holding.

† Fair value adjustment based on movements of futures in markets closed at the fund valuation point, since the last market close.

### Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Financial statements

### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 <i>i</i><br>£'000 | August 2019<br>£'000 | 31 /<br>£'000 | August 2018<br>£'000 |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Income   |                      |                      |               |                      |
| Net capital gains  |                      | 11,810               |               | 10,470               |
| Revenue  | 6,958                |                      | 5,521         |                      |
| Expenses   | (4,667)              |                      | (3,012)       |                      |
| Interest payable and similar charges   | (2,320)              |                      | (3,330)       |                      |
| Net revenue before taxation  | (29)                 |                      | (821)         |                      |
| Taxation   | (252)                |                      | (304)         |                      |
| Net revenue after taxation   |                      | (281)                |               | (1,125)              |
| Total return before distributions  |                      | 11,529               |               | 9,345                |
| Distributions  |                      | (440)                |               | -                    |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                      | 11,089               |               | 9,345                |

# Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 /      | August 2019 | 31 August 2018 |         |  |
|--|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------|--|
|  | £'000     | £'000       | £'000          | £'000   |  |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |           | 727,267     |                | 585,440 |  |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 68,207    |             | 243,807        |         |  |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (57,076)  |             | (122,044)      |         |  |
| In specie transfer to Artemis Funds (Lux) SICAV                              | (246,957) |             | -              |         |  |
|  |           | (235,826)   |                | 121,763 |  |
| Dilution adjustment  |           | 2           |                | 8       |  |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |           | 11,089      |                | 9,345   |  |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares                                 |           | 215         |                | -       |  |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |           | 502,747     |                | 716,556 |  |

## Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019 | 28 February 2019 |
|---|----------------|------------------|
|   | £'000          | £'000            |
| Assets                                  |                |                  |
| Fixed assets                            |                |                  |
| Investments                             | 372,072        | 581,359          |
| Current assets                          |                |                  |
| Debtors                                 | 1,418          | 28,974           |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 139,017        | 159,767          |
| Total current assets                    | 140,435        | 188,741          |
| Total assets                            | 512,507        | 770,100          |
| Liabilities                             |                |                  |
| Investment liabilities                  | 4,218          | 17,103           |
| Creditors                               |                |                  |
| Bank overdraft                          | 958            | -                |
| Other creditors                         | 4,584          | 25,730           |
| Total creditors                         | 5,542          | 25,730           |
| Total liabilities                       | 9,760          | 42,833           |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 502,747        | 727,267          |

### Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Notes to the financial statements

### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

### 2. Post balance sheet events

Share class closures

Artemis US Absolute Return Fund R accumulation USD was closed on 27 September 2019.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

### Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Distribution tables

This fund pays annual dividend distributions. The following share classes paid a distribution as part of a fund merger. The following table sets out the details of the distribution.

| Distribution period | Start        | End           | Ex-dividend date | Pay date    |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Interim             | 1 March 2019 | 22 March 2019 | 25 March 2019    | 22 May 2019 |

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their net revenue rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of net revenue and equalisation. Equalisation applies only to group 2 shares purchased during the period. It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for capital gains tax purposes.

#### I accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro           | up 2          | Group 1 & 2   | Corpora | te streaming | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue   | Equalisation  | Distribution  | Franked | Unfranked    | Distribution  |
|                                      | per share (c) | per share (c) | per share (c) |         |              | per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0168        | 0.0825        | 0.0993        | 100.00% | 0.00%        | -             |

#### I accumulation EUR

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro           | up 2          | Group 1 & 2   | Corpora | te streaming | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|--------------|---------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue   | Equalisation  | Distribution  | Franked | Unfranked    | Distribution  |
|                                      | per share (c) | per share (c) | per share (c) |         |              | per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0838        | 0.0224        | 0.1062        | 100.00% | 0.00%        | -             |

#### I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro           | up 2          | Group 1 & 2   | Corpora | ate streaming | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------------|---------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue   | Equalisation  | Distribution  | Franked | Unfranked     | Distribution  |
| Hom I maion 2010 to 22 maion 2010    | per share (c) | per share (c) | per share (c) |         |               | per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0000        | 0.0433        | 0.0433        | 100.00% | 0.00%         | -             |

# Artemis US Absolute Return Fund – Comparative tables

#### Fund sizes & net asset values

| Date  | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund<br>(£) | Net asset<br>value per<br>share | Shares in<br>issue    |
|---|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 28 February 2017  | 320,414,751                              |                                 |                       |
| I accumulation CHF<br>(NAV Hedged)<br>I accumulation EUR<br>(NAV Hedged)  | · · ·                                    | 100.73c                         | 10,000<br>177,169,279 |
| I accumulation GBP<br>(NAV Hedged)  |  | 109.04p                         |                       |
| I accumulation USD  |  | 109.30c                         | 14,738,987            |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)* R accumulation EUR   |  | 100.21c                         | 27,200                |
| (NAV Hedged)  |  | 100.44c                         | 28,005,644            |
| R accumulation USD*   |  | 101.60c                         | 108,618               |
| 28 February 2018  | 585,440,373                              |                                 |                       |
| I accumulation CHF<br>(NAV Hedged)<br>I accumulation EUR  |  | 103.20c                         | 10,000                |
| (NAV Hedged)  |  | 110.33c                         | 311,877,092           |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)   |  | 112.96p                         | 204,198,754           |
| I accumulation USD<br>R accumulation CHF  |  | 114.71c                         |                       |
| (NAV Hedged) R accumulation EUR   |  | 102.01c                         | 10,000                |
| (NAV Hedged)  |  | 102.63c                         | 41,933,108            |
| R accumulation USD  |  | 105.90c                         | 108,618               |
| 28 February 2019  | 727,266,912                              |                                 |                       |
| I accumulation CHF<br>(NAV Hedged)<br>I accumulation EUR  |  | 102.67c                         | 10,000                |
| (NAV Hedged) I accumulation GBP   |  | 110.41c                         | 245,794,625           |
| (NAV Hedged)  |  | 114.34p                         | 408,480,013           |
| I accumulation USD R accumulation CHF   |  | 118.09c                         | 12,181,866            |
| (NAV Hedged)<br>R accumulation EUR  |  | 100.70c                         | 10,000                |
| (NAV Hedged)  |  | 101.92c                         | 18,314,179            |
| R accumulation USD  |  | 108.28c                         | 620,555               |
| 31 August 2019 I accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)** I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)*** I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged) | 502,746,527                              | -<br>-<br>116.86p               | -<br>-<br>429,815,674 |
| I accumulation USD*** R accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)** R accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)***                          |  | ·<br>-                          | -                     |
| R accumulation USD  |  | 111.49c                         | 524,875               |

#### \* Launched on 1 April 2016.

### Ongoing charges

| Class                           | 31 August 2019 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged) | 0.84%          |
| R accumulation USD              | 1.59%          |

Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

### Fund performance

|                               | Since<br>launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Artemis US Absolute<br>Return | 16.9              | 8.9     | 2.8    | 2.3      |
| LIBOR GBP 3 Months            | 2.8               | 1.7     | 0.9    | 0.4      |

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

\*Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged) from 27 October 2015 to 31 August 2019.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Closed on 29 March 2019

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Closed on 22 March 2019.

### Artemis US Equity Fund

# Investment objective and policy

The objective of the Artemis US Equity Fund (the 'sub-fund') is to achieve long-term capital growth. The sub-fund invests principally in companies listed, quoted and/or traded in the United States of America ('USA') and in companies which are headquartered or have a significant part of their activities in the USA which are quoted on a regulated market outside the USA.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective. The sub-fund will primarily invest in medium and large companies. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments either by company size or industry.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, fixed interest securities, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

#### Fund benchmarks:

S&P 500 TR GBP

A widely-used indicator of the performance of 500 large publicly-traded US companies, some of which the fund invests in. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

IA North America NR

A group of other asset managers' funds that invest in similar asset types as this fund, collated by the Investment Association. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

### Risk and reward profile



- The sub-fund is in the category shown due to its historic volatility (how much and how quickly the value of shares in the sub-fund have risen and fallen in the past). It may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risk indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free".

The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:

- The value of the fund and any income from it can fall or rise because of movements in stock markets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected unpredictably by diverse factors, including political and economic events.
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.

### Artemis US Equity Fund - Investment review

- The fund returns 19.9%\* versus 15.9%\* from the S&P 500 Index (GBP).
- Strong stock selection helps performance.
- We are cautious on the prospects for cyclical stocks.

# Performance – Supported by stock selection...

Supported initially by a dovish shift in messaging from the Federal Reserve ('Fed') and then by a 25 basis point cut to interest rates, US markets have traced an upward line since January.

That line, however, has rarely been smooth. The Fed's dovish shift was, in part, a response to periodic bouts of volatility in the market arising from President Trump's conflicting messages – placatory one day; bellicose the next – in his ongoing wrangling with China over trade. Data on the economy, meanwhile, started to weaken, further supporting the Fed's dovish turn.

Amid these positive – if volatile – market conditions, good stock selection saw the fund outperforming. It returned 19.9% in sterling terms versus the S&P 500 Index 15.9% (returns from both the fund and the index were enhanced by a further significant depreciation in the pound).

# Review – Reducing the portfolio's economic sensitivity...

The biggest contribution to the fund's outperformance came from our holding in Fidelity National Information
Services (FIS), which provides solutions that allow banks to upgrade their legacy systems and reduce back office costs while simultaneously becoming more customer friendly. Spending in this area has increased rapidly and FIS has been a prime beneficiary.

In addition, FIS recently acquired WorldPay, a company whose technology allows retailers (both online and offline) to process card payments. As such, it has also built strong relationships with banks. Our analysis suggests the combined business will be able to grow its revenues at a midsingle digit percentage rate (perhaps even higher initially). We think it also has the stability to withstand a period of slower economic growth. On a related theme, our holding in Visa performed well.

The fund also benefited from its exposure to higher quality, more defensive stocks such as Booz Allen Hamilton, a government services contractor, and Crown Castle, a real estate company on telecoms towers. Both companies continue to deliver strong results while also – due to the nature of their businesses – offering a degree of predictability on earnings over the medium term.

The fund's longstanding holding in animal healthcare group Zoetis also contributed. It continues to deliver faster growth in sales driven by its established core products with potential upside coming from a number of new treatments in its pipeline. It is also deriving synergies from its recent acquisition of Abaxis.

On the negative side, our holding in Boeing detracted. Its share price came under pressure when the 737 Max suffered two fatal crashes within a sixmonth period, triggering the grounding of that model worldwide. We remain positive on the long-term outlook for the company, which remains supported by a strong order book (it still has a backlog of orders).

The net result of our activity over the period has been to reduce the portfolio's economic sensitivity. In general terms, we are tending to favour companies with greater predictability of earnings and stronger balance sheets. We have reduced our exposure to the technology sector, an area we had added to at the beginning of the year.

We also have reduced our exposure to healthcare stocks. The sector has been under pressure from political noise. Candidates for the Democratic nomination for the 2020 election are talking about a potential reform of the healthcare system, including a move towards a 'single payer' system (universal healthcare funded through taxation). Although we don't expect such a system to materialise in the US, the threat of it could continue to put share prices under pressure ahead of the elections.

We have reduced our underweight position in consumer staples through the purchase of global snack company Mondelez. This is one of the few food companies that present a positive organic growth in sales through its exposure to emerging markets and a number of strong categories of the snack market.

# Outlook – As business confidence drops…

Recent surveys of CEOs show that confidence levels have dropped sharply - down almost 20% from the peak in 2018. This matters because business confidence tends to drive capital expenditure (capex), influences the jobs market and so dictates economic activity. The clear slowdown in manufacturing employment is showing that declining business confidence risks weakening job gains and, in turn, consumer spending. We are now watching for any sign of weakening in employment data and are looking closely at weekly jobless claims.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges. Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund. Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class. This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

### Artemis US Equity Fund – Investment review (continued)

At the corporate level, meanwhile, it has been difficult for the market to deliver earnings growth because last year's numbers were boosted by tax cuts, giving companies a higher benchmark to beat. At the same time, the tight labour market, rising commodity costs and a stronger dollar are all putting margins under further pressures. Companies are also obliged to take steps to reduce the impact of the trade tensions between the US and China.

Furthermore, the US market's overall valuation level now looks relatively stretched. That makes careful stock selection essential. In our view, the recent decline in business confidence makes it hard to justify buying cyclical companies at this stage.

There are, however, two areas in which our general caution towards cyclical industries is less pronounced: housing and semiconductors. Within housing, we own Lowes, a home improvement retailer, which is undergoing a turnaround under new management.

The housing market will benefit as lower interest rates feed through to lower mortgage costs. The semiconductor industry, meanwhile, follows a cycle of its own.

Our view is that the conflict between the US and China over trade is unlikely to be resolved in the short term or, indeed, before the election in 2020. Overall, we continue to have a bias away from companies that directly benefit from economic growth and towards stocks whose prospects are less dependent on wider economic conditions.

#### **Cormac Weldon**

Fund manager

# Artemis US Equity Fund – Investment information

## Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

| Purchases                       | Cost<br>£'000 | Sales                         | Proceeds<br>£'000 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| Comcast A shares                | 1,040         | Xilinx                        | 1,003             |
| Mondelez International A shares | 1,023         | Raytheon                      | 901               |
| Boeing                          | 908           | Johnson & Johnson             | 826               |
| T-Mobile US                     | 831           | Huntington Ingalls Industries | 759               |
| Prologis, REIT                  | 792           | Huntington Bancshares         | 559               |
| Linde                           | 722           | Alphabet C shares             | 513               |
| TransUnion                      | 659           | SVB Financial Group           | 399               |
| Dollar Tree                     | 634           | Bank of America               | 364               |
| International Business Machines | 612           | Take-Two Interactive Software | 357               |
| Qualcomm                        | 525           | Amgen                         | 345               |

## Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

| Investment                             | Holding    | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|--|------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Equities 97.52% (97.39%)               | , rolaning | 2000               |                 |
| Communication Services 8.17% (6.64%)   |            |                    |                 |
| Alphabet C shares                      | 1,692      | 1,657              | 3.11            |
| Comcast A shares                       | 29,858     | 1,083              | 2.04            |
| Facebook A shares                      | 3,763      | 574                | 1.08            |
| T-Mobile US                            | 16,147     | 1,034              | 1.94            |
|  |            | 4,348              | 8.17            |
| Consumer Discretionary 14.03% (11.66%) |            |                    |                 |
| Amazon.com                             | 639        | 937                | 1.76            |
| Booking Holdings                       | 236        | 379                | 0.71            |
| Burlington Stores                      | 5,576      | 941                | 1.77            |
| Churchill Downs                        | 4,932      | 506                | 0.95            |
| Dollar Tree                            | 7,492      | 601                | 1.13            |
| Grand Canyon Education                 | 5,074      | 533                | 1.00            |
| Home Depot                             | 2,170      | 405                | 0.76            |
| Lowe's                                 | 13,190     | 1,219              | 2.29            |
| McDonald's                             | 4,545      | 823                | 1.55            |
| Planet Fitness A shares                | 10,055     | 597                | 1.12            |
| Pool                                   | 3,250      | 529                | 0.99            |
|  |            | 7,470              | 14.03           |
| Consumer Staples 5.22% (2.10%)         |            |                    |                 |
| Lamb Weston Holdings                   | 6,357      | 365                | 0.69            |
| Mondelez International A shares        | 23,864     | 1,083              | 2.03            |
| PepsiCo                                | 6,544      | 731                | 1.37            |
| Philip Morris International            | 5,133      | 306                | 0.58            |
| Walmart                                | 3,108      | 291                | 0.55            |
|  |            | 2,776              | 5.22            |
| Energy 2.32% (4.28%)                   |            |                    |                 |
| Chevron                                | 9,112      | 879                | 1.65            |
| EOG Resources                          | 5,838      | 357                | 0.67            |
|  |            | 1,236              | 2.32            |
| Financials 9.54% (13.26%)              |            |                    |                 |
| Bank of America                        | 21,944     | 493                | 0.93            |
| Citigroup                              | 9,040      | 474                | 0.89            |
| Discover Financial Services            | 10,618     | 698                | 1.31            |
| Intercontinental Exchange              | 5,979      | 456                | 0.86            |

# ARTEMIS Investment Funds ICVC Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Equity Fund – Investment information (continued)

| Investment                             | Holding  | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|--|----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Equities 97.52% (97.39%) (continued)   | Troiding | 2 000              | 400010          |
| Financials 9.54% (13.26%) (continued)  |          |                    |                 |
| MSCI                                   | 3,543    | 685                | 1.29            |
| Progressive                            | 16,453   | 1,024              | 1.92            |
| S&P Global                             | 2,717    | 582                | 1.09            |
| Voya Financial                         | 16,396   | 666                | 1.25            |
|  | 10,200   | 5,078              | 9.54            |
| Health Care 16.60% (21.41%)            |          |                    |                 |
| Abbott Laboratories                    | 16,202   | 1,129              | 2.12            |
| Anthem                                 | 6,254    | 1,334              | 2.51            |
| Becton Dickinson                       | 3,769    | 789                | 1.48            |
| Centene                                | 9,084    | 345                | 0.65            |
| Humana                                 | 1,921    | 441                | 0.83            |
| Intuitive Surgical                     | 705      | 294                | 0.55            |
| IQVIA Holdings                         | 4,268    | 547                | 1.03            |
| Medtronic                              | 12,850   | 1,138              | 2.14            |
| Pfizer                                 | 35,984   | 1,044              | 1.96            |
| UnitedHealth Group                     | 4,458    | 844                | 1.58            |
| Zoetis                                 | 8,944    | 930                | 1.75            |
|  |          | 8,835              | 16.60           |
| Industrials 6.89% (8.59%)              |          |                    |                 |
| Boeing                                 | 5,582    | 1,662              | 3.12            |
| Cintas                                 | 1,949    | 423                | 0.80            |
| Lockheed Martin                        | 2,822    | 891                | 1.67            |
| TransUnion                             | 10,097   | 693                | 1.30            |
|  |          | 3,669              | 6.89            |
| Information Technology 22.59% (21.56%) |          |                    |                 |
| Apple                                  | 4,803    | 825                | 1.55            |
| Booz Allen Hamilton Holding            | 14,952   | 924                | 1.74            |
| Fidelity National Information Services | 14,368   | 1,621              | 3.04            |
| Fiserv                                 | 5,885    | 520                | 0.98            |
| International Business Machines        | 5,111    | 566                | 1.06            |
| Intuit                                 | 1,643    | 387                | 0.73            |
| Micron Technology                      | 17,211   | 631                | 1.19            |
| Microsoft                              | 27,470   | 3,116              | 5.85            |
| PayPal Holdings                        | 7,326    | 657                | 1.23            |
| Qualcomm                               | 12,340   | 774                | 1.45            |
| salesforce.com                         | 2,899    | 371                | 0.70            |
| Visa A shares                          | 10,985   | 1,634              | 3.07            |
|  |          | 12,026             | 22.59           |
| Materials 3.21% (1.18%)                |          |                    |                 |
| Barrick Gold                           | 37,738   | 598                | 1.12            |
| Franco-Nevada                          | 4,522    | 361                | 0.68            |
| Linde                                  | 4,859    | 749                | 1.41            |
|  |          | 1,708              | 3.21            |
| Real Estate 4.65% (2.53%)              |          |                    |                 |
| Crown Castle International, REIT       | 13,839   | 1,659              | 3.12            |
| Prologis, REIT                         | 11,887   | 817                | 1.53            |
|  |          | 2,476              | 4.65            |
| Utilities 4.30% (4.18%)                |          |                    |                 |
| Evergy                                 | 20,310   | 1,080              | 2.03            |

| Investment  | Holding | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|---|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Equities 97.52% (97.39%) (continued)                              |         |                    |                 |
| Utilities 4.30% (4.18%) (continued)                               |         |                    |                 |
| NextEra Energy  | 6,646   | 1,207              | 2.27            |
|   |         | 2,287              | 4.30            |
| Equities total  |         | 51,909             | 97.52           |
| Fair value adjustment at pricing point <sup>†</sup> 0.65% (0.00%) |         | 348                | 0.65            |
| Investment assets   |         | 52,257             | 98.17           |
| Net other assets  |         | 974                | 1.83            |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders                           |         | 53,231             | 100.00          |

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019.

† Fair value adjustment based on movements of futures in markets closed at the fund valuation point, since the last market close.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Equity Fund – Financial statements

### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 .<br>£'000 | August 2019<br>£'000 | 31 <i>i</i><br>£'000 | August 2018<br>£'000 |
|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Income   | 2 000         | 2 000                | 2 000                | 2 000                |
| Net capital gains  |               | 8,389                |                      | 4,820                |
| Revenue  | 357           |                      | 263                  |                      |
| Expenses   | (212)         |                      | (197)                |                      |
| Net revenue before taxation  | 145           |                      | 66                   |                      |
| Taxation   | (45)          |                      | (33)                 |                      |
| Net revenue after taxation   |               | 100                  |                      | 33                   |
| Total return before distributions  |               | 8,489                |                      | 4,853                |
| Distributions  |               | 5                    |                      | 2                    |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |               | 8,494                |                      | 4,855                |

# Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |        | 31 /  | August 2018 |
|--|----------------|--------|-------|-------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000  | £'000 | £'000       |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 39,163 |       | 31,575      |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 8,317          |        | 6,438 |             |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (2,744)        |        | (893) |             |
|  |                | 5,573  |       | 5,545       |
| Dilution adjustment  |                | 1      |       | 1           |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | 8,494  |       | 4,855       |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 53,231 |       | 41,976      |

### Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 | 28 February 2019<br>£'000 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets                                  |                         |                           |
| Fixed assets                            |                         |                           |
| Investments                             | 52,257                  | 38,140                    |
| Current assets                          |                         |                           |
| Debtors                                 | 543                     | 125                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 490                     | 994                       |
| Total current assets                    | 1,033                   | 1,119                     |
| Total assets                            | 53,290                  | 39,259                    |
| Liabilities                             |                         |                           |
| Creditors                               |                         |                           |
| Other creditors                         | 59                      | 96                        |
| Total creditors                         | 59                      | 96                        |
| Total liabilities                       | 59                      | 96                        |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 53,231                  | 39,163                    |

### Artemis US Equity Fund – Notes to the financial statements

### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

### 2. Post balance sheet events

Share class closure

Artemis US Equity Fund I accumulation EUR was closed on 27 September 2019.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

### Artemis US Equity Fund – Comparative tables

### Fund sizes & net asset values

| Date                | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund (£) | Net asset<br>value per<br>share | Shares in issue |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 28 February 2017    | 25,799,719                            |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR  |                                       | 146.56c                         | 10,000          |
| I accumulation GBP  |                                       | 157.84p                         | 16,292,500      |
| I accumulation USD  |                                       | 122.58c                         | 71,510          |
| 28 February 2018    | 31,575,341                            |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR  |                                       | 156.96c                         | 43,112          |
| I accumulation GBP  |                                       | 175.08p                         | 17,994,295      |
| I accumulation USD  |                                       | 151.26c                         | 10,000          |
| 28 February 2019    | 39,162,694                            |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR  |                                       | 174.83c                         | 61,042          |
| I accumulation GBP  |                                       | 189.68p                         | 20,592,179      |
| I accumulation USD  |                                       | 157.45c                         | 10,000          |
| 31 August 2019      | 53,230,688                            |                                 |                 |
| I accumulation EUR  |                                       | 198.39c                         | 61,042          |
| I accumulation GBP  |                                       | 227.42p                         | 23,358,110      |
| I accumulation USD* |                                       | -                               | -               |

<sup>\*</sup> Closed on 29 March 2019.

### Ongoing charges

| Class              | 31 August 2019 |
|--------------------|----------------|
| I accumulation EUR | 0.94%          |
| I accumulation GBP | 0.94%          |

Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

### Fund performance

|                        | Since<br>launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Artemis US Equity Fund | 127.5             | 66.3    | 13.6   | 19.9     |
| S&P 500 Index          | 115.8             | 53.9    | 9.8    | 15.9     |
| Sector average         | 98.9              | 48.5    | 7.4    | 14.0     |
| Position in sector     | 10/80             | 11/88   | 12/101 | 9/102    |
| Quartile               | 1                 | 1       | 1      | 1        |

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

Sector is IA North America.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

\* Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP from 19 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

### Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund

# Investment objective and policy

The objective of the Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund (the 'sub- fund') is to achieve long-term capital growth. The emphasis of the sub-fund is investment in companies listed, quoted and/or traded in the United States of America ('USA') and in companies which are headquartered or have a significant part of their activities in the USA which are quoted on a regulated market outside the USA.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective with exposures to company shares, fixed interest securities and derivative instruments as appropriate. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments either by company size or by industry. The sub-fund will use derivatives for investment purposes, including taking long and short positions, and may use leverage from time to time.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

Fund benchmarks:

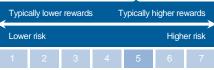
#### ■ S&P 500 TR GBP

A widely-used indicator of the performance of 500 large publicly-traded US companies, some of which the fund invests in. It acts as a 'target benchmark' that the fund aims to outperform. Artemis is paid a performance fee if the fund's performance exceeds the benchmark.

#### IA North America NR

A group of other asset managers' funds that invest in similar asset types as this fund, collated by the Investment Association. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

### Risk and reward profile



- The sub-fund is in the category shown due to its historic volatility (how much and how quickly the value of shares in the fund have risen and fallen in the past). It may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risk indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free".

The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:

- The value of the fund and any income from it can fall or rise because of movements in stock markets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected unpredictably by diverse factors, including political and economic events.
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.
- The sub-fund's exposure to asset classes and currencies, long and short, is guided by the manager's expectation of the future direction of equity markets. There is no guarantee that the fund will be positioned correctly to benefit from the direction of markets.
- The sub-fund may invest in derivatives with the aim of profiting from falling as well as rising prices ('shorting'). If the related assets' value moves in the opposite direction the fund will lose money. In addition, a derivative may not perform as expected, and may create losses for the fund greater than the cost of the derivative.

The fund can invest in China Ashares (shares traded on Chinese stock exchanges in Renminbi). There is a risk that the fund may suffer difficulties or delays in enforcing its rights in these shares, including title and assurance of ownership.

### Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Investment review

- The fund returns 19.5%\* versus 15.9%\* from the S&P 500 Index (GBP).
- Our long positions in software & services stocks generate strong returns.
- With valuations in some areas looking stretched, we are cautiously positioned

# Performance – Helped by monetary easing and stockpicking...

Supported initially by a dovish shift in tone from the Federal Reserve and then by a 25 basis point cut to interest rates, the US market has risen over the last six months. Good stock selection saw the fund outperforming, with a return of 19.5% versus the S&P 500's 15.9% (returns in sterling terms from fund and index alike were enhanced by another fall in the pound).

The Fed's decision to cut rates was, in part, a response to periodic bouts of volatility triggered by President Trump's conflicting messages in his ongoing trade dispute with China. Data on the economy, meanwhile, started to weaken, further supporting the case for monetary stimulus. August brought a sharp drop in business confidence (20% down from its high in 2018). That could herald a reduction in capital expenditure and so have a negative effect on the US jobs market.

On a corporate level, earnings growth across the market has slowed, with earnings in the second quarter of this year just 1% higher compared to the same period last year. In part, this lacklustre growth was due to the trade tensions – but also recall that last year's numbers were boosted by tax cuts so making them harder to beat. At the same time, a number of companies are indicating that they are seeing cost pressures from the tariffs imposed on Chinese imports.

Others are reporting that their margins are coming under pressure from rising wage costs.

# Review – As central banks reverse course...

Our overweight exposure to software and services proved particularly fruitful. Our holding in Booz Allen Hamilton, a government IT contractor and software company, was the top contributor to performance. The leader in its sector, it is delivering solid results, offering growth and predictability in earnings. Microsoft continues to deliver and also performed well over the period.

Other contributors in the software and services sector included payment-related stocks Visa and Fiserv. Visa's growth is being driven by steady increase in the volume of transactions taking place online. At the same time, the introduction of contactless card payments in the US should see an acceleration in the pace at which card payments are supplanting cash transactions. A provider of technology to the banking sector, Fiserv is benefiting from the increased technological needs of US banks.

The fund also benefited from a short position in a smaller company that sells software solutions to insurance companies.

We have increased the fund's exposure to the materials sector, buying Franco-Nevada, a gold producer. Its defensive qualities combined with the rally in precious metal prices saw its shares returning 40% in sterling terms over the period.

Crown Castle International, which operates mobile telecoms towers, also featured in the top contributors to performance. It is benefiting from a wave of investment in 5G telecoms and, amid economic uncertainty, investors rewarded it for the predictability of its revenues. In general,

holdings in defensive stocks with higher predictability of earnings and strong balance sheets generally fared better than more cyclical or highly geared stocks.

As the various candidates for the Democratic ticket in the 2020 election jockey for favour, their rhetoric is taking its toll on the healthcare sector. Our exposure to Pfizer (pharmaceuticals) and to health insurer Anthem therefore detracted from returns over the period. There are still concerns about the outlook for drug pricing in the US and the share prices of health insurers are under particular pressure as a number of Democratic candidates advocate a change towards a 'single payer' healthcare system, a shift that would endanger their business model. Although we don't believe the US will adopt a universal healthcare system, we do expect political noise to weigh on performance of these stocks. So we are cautious towards health insurers and haven't responded to their shareprice falls by topping up our exposure to them.

Elsewhere in the healthcare area, our exposure to animal health company Zoetis was more helpful. Its established core products continue to deliver good growth in sales while a number of new treatments in its pipeline offer upside potential. It is also deriving synergies from its recent acquisition of Abaxis.

Our holdings in Boeing and Spirit Aerosystems, one of its suppliers, weighed on returns. Two fatal crashes resulted in Boeing's new 737 Max being grounded worldwide. We retain our positions in both stocks, believing that the underlying investment thesis still holds and that the current valuation multiples of both stocks are discounting far too negative a scenario.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP.

# Outlook – Wary of 'style bubbles'...

We remain cautious on the outlook for the US economy and for the stockmarket as a whole. Although we don't anticipate outright recession, economic data is showing signs of weakening. We also believe that the trade war between the US and China is a long way from being resolved. This will continue to weigh on the market, particularly given that valuations in some areas appear stretched.

At the same time, political noise is likely to grow louder as the next election approaches. Some sectors (healthcare in particular) will remain under the spotlight.

The positioning of the fund has remained relatively unchanged since the spring. We have a relatively cautious stance with a net exposure of close to 85% (the net exposure of a 'conventional', fully invested, long-only fund would be 100%). This is towards the lower end of our range.

At sector level, we have reduced the fund's exposure to technology and are now underweight in this area relative to the market (if you exclude stocks such as card payment firm Visa and government service contractor Booz Allen Hamilton then our exposure to 'proper' tech companies is even lower than it appears). We remain underweight in industrials, with short positions in some stocks. Within communication services, we remain exposed to cable companies, whose earnings have a degree of predictability.

We feel that this positioning leaves the fund well placed to endure what could prove to be a challenging economic – and market – backdrop.

**Stephen Moore and William Warren\*** Fund managers

<sup>\*</sup> Following departure of Stephen Moore, William Warren has been sole manager of the fund since October 2019.

## Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Investment information

### Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

| Purchases*                      | Cost<br>£'000 | Sales*                      | Proceeds<br>£'000 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Boeing                          | 16,606        | Alphabet C shares           | 52,482            |
| PayPal Holdings                 | 12,996        | Berkshire Hathaway B shares | 41,636            |
| Qualcomm                        | 10,279        | Xilinx                      | 39,991            |
| Citrix Systems                  | 10,030        | Pfizer                      | 38,080            |
| Progressive                     | 9,766         | Zoetis                      | 36,666            |
| Amazon.com                      | 9,320         | Boeing                      | 31,072            |
| Dollar Tree                     | 8,204         | Visa A sharess              | 30,575            |
| International Business Machines | 7,630         | Qualcomm                    | 27,661            |
| F5 Networks                     | 7,173         | Amazon.com                  | 27,654            |
| Electronic Arts                 | 7,154         | UnitedHealth Group          | 24,756            |

<sup>\*</sup> Excluding US Treasury Bills traded for liquidity management purposes.

### Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

| Investment                             | Holding   | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|--|-----------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Equities 88.09% (94.34%)               | riolaling | 2 000              | 400010          |
| Communication Services 10.48% (9.42%)  |           |                    |                 |
| Activision Blizzard                    | 73,560    | 3,077              | 0.53            |
| Alphabet C shares                      | 19,652    | 19,248             | 3.33            |
| Comcast A shares                       | 34,022    | 1,234              | 0.21            |
| Dish Network A shares                  | 52,668    | 1,459              | 0.25            |
| Electronic Arts                        | 58,071    | 4,435              | 0.77            |
| Facebook A shares                      | 43,696    | 6,659              | 1.15            |
| Fox A shares                           | 41,779    | 1,123              | 0.20            |
| IAC/InterActiveCorp                    | 8,278     | 1,727              | 0.30            |
| Liberty Broadband C shares             | 107,511   | 9,240              | 1.60            |
| Match Group                            | 9,904     | 696                | 0.12            |
| Omnicom Group                          | 107,689   | 6,683              | 1.16            |
| T-Mobile US                            | 38,381    | 2,458              | 0.43            |
| Twitter                                | 51,397    | 1,793              | 0.31            |
| Vivendi, ADR                           | 28,439    | 658_               | 0.12            |
|  |           | 60,490             | 10.48           |
| Consumer Discretionary 13.58% (10.73%) |           |                    |                 |
| Amazon.com                             | 11,339    | 16,631             | 2.88            |
| Best Buy                               | 60,681    | 3,163              | 0.55            |
| Booking Holdings                       | 1,331     | 2,138              | 0.37            |
| Bright Horizons Family Solutions       | 19,384    | 2,633              | 0.45            |
| Burlington Stores                      | 32,274    | 5,443              | 0.94            |
| Churchill Downs                        | 65,575    | 6,732              | 1.17            |
| Dollar Tree                            | 46,592    | 3,735              | 0.65            |
| eBay                                   | 119,695   | 3,983              | 0.69            |
| Las Vegas Sands                        | 12,149    | 550                | 0.09            |
| Lowe's                                 | 110,668   | 10,229             | 1.77            |
| McDonald's                             | 41,418    | 7,498              | 1.30            |
| MGM Resorts International              | 66,685    | 1,542              | 0.27            |
| Nike B shares                          | 37,269    | 2,613              | 0.45            |
| Planet Fitness A shares                | 100,818   | 5,984              | 1.04            |
| PulteGroup                             | 153,202   | 4,236              | 0.73            |
| Strategic Education                    | 9,389     | 1,315              | 0.23            |
|  |           | 78,425             | 13.58           |

|  |                   | Valuation       | % of net     |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Investment   | Holding           | £'000           | assets       |
| Equities 88.09% (94.34%) (continued)                 |                   |                 |              |
| Consumer Staples 1.70% (1.97%)                       |                   |                 |              |
| Alimentation Couche-Tard B shares                    | 42,735            | 2,195           | 0.38         |
| Colgate-Palmolive                                    | 11,691            | 712             | 0.12         |
| Kroger   | 57,776            | 1,123           | 0.19         |
| Lamb Weston Holdings                                 | 23,956            | 1,376           | 0.24         |
| PepsiCo  | 17,341            | 1,937           | 0.34         |
| Philip Morris International                          | 14,301            | 854             | 0.15         |
| Sanderson Farms                                      | 13,373            | 1,621           | 0.28         |
| - 4 ()   |                   | 9,818           | 1.70         |
| Energy 1.09% (3.53%)                                 | 440.440           | 0.005           | 4.00         |
| ConocoPhillips                                       | 146,413           | 6,285           | 1.09         |
| Financials 44 600/ (44 249/)                         |                   | 6,285           | 1.09         |
| Financials 11.60% (11.24%) Aflac                     | 72.000            | 2.044           | 0.52         |
|  | 73,990            | 3,014           | 0.52         |
| American Express                                     | 68,154            | 6,759           | 1.17         |
| Athene Holding A shares Bank of America              | 18,570            | 585<br>1,668    | 0.10<br>0.29 |
| Berkshire Hathaway B shares                          | 74,277<br>96,591  | ·               | 2.79         |
|  | 20,051            | 16,115<br>1,420 | 0.24         |
| Capital One Financial Chubb                          | · ·               | ·               |              |
|  | 10,565<br>1,578   | 1,365<br>580    | 0.24<br>0.10 |
| Fairfax Financial Holdings MSCI                      | · ·               |                 |              |
|  | 21,222            | 4,106           | 0.71         |
| Nasdaq   | 26,103            | 2,138           | 0.37         |
| Progressive  | 109,067<br>27,242 | 6,790           | 1.18<br>0.59 |
| Reinsurance Group of America<br>S&P Global           | · ·               | 3,395<br>7,962  | 1.38         |
|  | 37,193            | ·               |              |
| Synchrony Financial                                  | 141,256           | 3,741           | 0.65         |
| US Bancorp<br>Wells Fargo                            | 125,891<br>50,154 | 5,415<br>1,902  | 0.94<br>0.33 |
| wells raigo  | 30,134            | 66,955          | 11.60        |
| Health Care 9.19% (15.45%)                           |                   |                 | 11.00        |
| AmerisourceBergen                                    | 24,433            | 1,643           | 0.29         |
| Amgen  | 38,185            | 6,488           | 1.12         |
| Biogen   | 13,342            | 2,412           | 0.42         |
| Bioxcel Therapeutics                                 | 35,196            | 287             | 0.05         |
| Celgene  | 41,158            | 3,282           | 0.57         |
| Edwards Lifesciences                                 | 15,246            | 2,756           | 0.48         |
| Gilead Sciences                                      | 46,615            | 2,440           | 0.42         |
| Green Organic Dutchman Holdings Warrant 19/04/2021 ^ | 97,587            | _,              | -            |
| IQVIA Holdings                                       | 17,242            | 2,208           | 0.38         |
| Johnson & Johnson                                    | 11,420            | 1,202           | 0.21         |
| Medtronic  | 19,862            | 1,758           | 0.30         |
| Pfizer   | 386,710           | 11,220          | 1.94         |
| Zoetis   | 166,921           | 17,362          | 3.01         |
|  | .00,021           | 53,058          | 9.19         |
| Industrials 8.81% (11.95%)                           |                   |                 |              |
| Boeing   | 59,671            | 17,771          | 3.08         |
| Caterpillar  | 14,416            | 1,394           | 0.24         |
| Cintas   | 13,311            | 2,891           | 0.50         |
| Fortune Brands Home & Security                       | 67,202            | 2,808           | 0.49         |
| Huntington Ingalls Industries                        | 6,775             | 1,154           | 0.20         |
| Lockheed Martin                                      | 13,065            | 4,123           | 0.71         |
| Masco  | 259,370           | 8,750           | 1.52         |
| Raytheon   | 19,211            | 2,882           | 0.50         |
| ,  | 10,211            | 2,002           | 0.00         |

# ARTEMIS Investment Funds ICVC Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Investment information (continued)

|  |                   | Valuation       | % of net     |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Investment                             | Holding           | £'000           | assets       |
| Equities 88.09% (94.34%) (continued)   |                   |                 |              |
| Industrials 8.81% (11.95%) (continued) |                   |                 |              |
| Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares   | 70,047            | 4,623           | 0.80         |
| United Continental Holdings            | 45,724            | 3,181           | 0.55         |
| United Parcel Service B shares         | 13,224            | 1,286           | 0.22         |
|  |                   | 50,863          | 8.81         |
| Information Technology 20.76% (22.44%) |                   |                 |              |
| Advanced Energy Industries             | 28,994            | 1,197           | 0.21         |
| Alliance Data Systems                  | 1,143             | 115             | 0.02         |
| Apple                                  | 47,203            | 8,105           | 1.40         |
| Booz Allen Hamilton Holding            | 247,950           | 15,321          | 2.65         |
| Broadcom                               | 10,777            | 2,508           | 0.43         |
| CACI International A shares            | 3,252             | 590             | 0.10         |
| Carbon Black                           | 121,268           | 2,599           | 0.45         |
| Cisco Systems                          | 19,518            | 758             | 0.13         |
| Citrix Systems                         | 50,213            | 3,825           | 0.66         |
| F5 Networks                            | 31,305            | 3,294           | 0.57         |
| Fiserv                                 | 110,312           | 9,745           | 1.69         |
| GoDaddy A shares                       | 21,429            | 1,120           | 0.19         |
| International Business Machines        | 63,223            | 7,006           | 1.21         |
| Intuit                                 | 27,092            | 6,383           | 1.11         |
| Juniper Networks                       | 57,924            | 1,102           | 0.19         |
| KLA                                    | 63,178            | 7,593           | 1.32         |
| Lam Research                           | 7,137             | 1,217           | 0.21         |
| Mastercard A shares                    | 23,919            | 5,525           | 0.96         |
| Micron Technology                      | 122,101           | 4,479           | 0.78         |
| NXP Semiconductors                     | 15,178            | 1,266           | 0.78         |
| Oracle                                 | 95,456            | 4,088           | 0.71         |
|  | 113,655           | · ·             | 1.77         |
| PayPal Holdings Visa A shares          | ·                 | 10,195          | 3.64         |
| VMware A shares                        | 141,258           | 21,010          | 0.14         |
| Viviwale A States                      | 7,099             | 792<br>119,833  | 20.76        |
| Materials 4.77% (2.08%)                |                   | 119,033         | 20.70        |
| Barrick Gold                           | 236,222           | 3,738           | 0.65         |
| Celanese                               | 26,171            | 2,401           | 0.41         |
| Franco-Nevada                          |                   |                 |              |
| Kirkland Lake Gold                     | 137,970<br>71,158 | 11,020<br>2,809 | 1.91<br>0.48 |
| Linde                                  | 34,459            | 5,309           | 0.48         |
| Pan American Silver                    | 153,426           | 2,290           | 0.40         |
| ran American Silver                    | 155,420           |                 | 4.77         |
| Real Estate 4.12% (3.25%)              |                   | 27,567          | 4.77         |
|  | 116,257           | 12 022          | 2.41         |
| Crown Castle International, REIT       | ·                 | 13,933          | 2.41         |
| Prologis, REIT                         | 143,655           | 9,877           | 1.71         |
| Utilities 1.99% (2.28%)                |                   | 23,810          | 4.12         |
|  | 40.024            | 2 655           | 0.46         |
| Evergy NovtEra Epargy                  | 49,924            | 2,655           | 0.46         |
| NextEra Energy                         | 21,175            | 3,845           | 0.67         |
| NRG Energy                             | 92,940            | 2,723           | 0.47<br>0.39 |
| Vistra Energy                          | 113,686           | 2,276           | 1.99         |
| Equition total                         |                   | 11,499          |              |
| Equities total                         |                   | 508,603         | 88.09        |

|   |                      | Global           |           |          |
|---|----------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|
|   | Holding or           | exposure*        | Valuation | % of net |
| Investment  | nominal value        | £'000            | £'000     | assets   |
| Government bonds 5.04% (2.49%)                                  | 400,000,000          |                  | 00.400    | 5.04     |
| US Treasury Bill 0.00% 16/07/2020                               | \$36,000,000         |                  | 29,108    | 5.04     |
| Government bonds total  |                      |                  | 29,108    | 5.04     |
| Contracts for difference (0.04)% ((0.39)%)                      |                      |                  |           |          |
| Contracts for difference (0.04)% ((0.39)%)                      |                      |                  |           |          |
| Communication Services 0.02% (0.09%) ANGI Homeservices A shares | (66.752)             | (420)            |           |          |
| AT&T  | (66,753)<br>(64,107) | (430)<br>(1,850) | (10)      | -        |
| Charter Communications A shares                                 | (9,078)              | (3,036)          | (50)      | (0.01)   |
| Comcast A shares  | 464,466              | 16,846           | 149       | 0.02     |
| Discovery A shares  | (24,452)             | (557)            | (16)      | 0.02     |
| Netflix   | (2,329)              | (568)            | (10)      | -        |
| News A shares   | (136,858)            | (1,552)          | (10)      | -        |
| Snap A shares   | (55,190)             | (715)            | (11)      | -        |
| SoftBank Group, ADR   | (97,846)             | (1,792)          | (22)      | (0.01)   |
| Spotify Technology  | (3,863)              | (432)            | (12)      | - (0.01) |
| T-Mobile US   | 180,595              | 11,569           | 138       | 0.02     |
| Verizon Communications  | (26,400)             | (1,256)          | _         | <u>-</u> |
|   | ( 1, 11,             | 16,227           | 146       | 0.02     |
| Consumer Discretionary 0.03% ((0.17)%)                          |                      | ·                |           |          |
| Acushnet Holdings   | (11,448)             | (244)            | (8)       | -        |
| Aramark   | (34,678)             | (1,158)          | (17)      | -        |
| Canada Goose Holdings   | (22,769)             | (689)            | (7)       | -        |
| Domino's Pizza  | (8,358)              | (1,547)          | 3         | -        |
| Farfetch A shares   | (29,424)             | (233)            | (6)       | -        |
| Gap   | (36,039)             | (471)            | (2)       | -        |
| Hanesbrands   | (79,085)             | (887)            | (6)       | -        |
| Kohl's  | (21,127)             | (819)            | (3)       | -        |
| MakeMyTrip  | (22,524)             | (420)            | (3)       | -        |
| Mohawk Industries   | (5,316)              | (510)            | (16)      | -        |
| Newell Brands   | (27,139)             | (367)            | (5)       | -        |
| Ollie's Bargain Outlet Holdings                                 | (17,216)             | (797)            | 303       | 0.05     |
| Papa John's International                                       | (15,738)             | (653)            | (2)       | -        |
| Pool  | 10,899               | 1,776            | 7         | -        |
| Restaurant Brands International                                 | (14,949)             | (964)            | (12)      | -        |
| Tesla   | (6,027)              | (1,097)          | (30)      | (0.01)   |
| Under Armour C shares   | (82,523)             | (1,149)          | (31)      | (0.01)   |
| Wayfair A shares  | (3,429)              | (321)            | (1)       |          |
| Canalimar Stanlag (0.04)9/ (0.009/)                             |                      | (10,550)         | 164       | 0.03     |
| Consumer Staples (0.01)% (0.00%)                                | (40,624)             | (022)            | (4.4)     |          |
| Anheuser-Busch InBev, ADR Boston Beer A shares                  | (10,631)             | (832)<br>(726)   | (14)      | <u>-</u> |
| Colgate-Palmolive   | (2,028)<br>81,339    | 4,956            | 3<br>13   | <u>-</u> |
| Hain Celestial Group  | (57,240)             | (894)            | (32)      |          |
| Hormel Foods  | (31,443)             | (1,096)          | (32)      |          |
| Kellogg   | (17,182)             | (1,090)          | (7)       |          |
| Kraft Heinz   | (11,617)             | (242)            | (2)       |          |
| Monster Beverage  | (17,705)             | (838)            | 7         |          |
| Walmart   | (31,945)             | (2,992)          | (35)      | (0.01)   |
|   | (01,010)             | (3,553)          | (71)      | (0.01)   |
| Energy 0.00% (0.00%)  |                      | (=,==3)          |           | (5.5.7)  |
| Exxon Mobil   | (1,192)              | (67)             | (1)_      | -        |
|   | ,                    | (67)             | (1)       |          |
|   |                      | (01)             | (')       |          |

# ARTEMIS Investment Funds ICVC Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Investment information (continued)

| Contracts for difference (0.04)% ((0.39)%) (continued) Financials (0.03)% ((0.04)%)  Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, ADR (253,007) (990) (12)  Banco Santander (307,696) (972) (5)  China Merchants Bank H shares (107,759) (403) (4)  Credit Suisse Group, ADR (111,946) (1,060) (17)  Deutsche Bank (176,632) (1,048) (10)  Discover Financial Services 133,771 8,790 1114  Eaton Vance (41,980) (1,465) (39) ( Federated Investors B shares (22,872) (598) (7)  Home Capital Group (24,183) (375) (11)  HSBC Holdings, ADR (40,026) (1,182) (14)  JPMorgan Chase (52,200) (4,682) (104) ( MarketAxess Holdings (2,728) (878) 27  Sberbank of Russia, ADR (116,225) (1,313) (44) ( Societe Generale (59,995) (1,265) (47) ( Waddell & Reed Financial A shares (32,086) (423) (13)  Westpac Banking, ADR (117,577) (1,812) (14)  Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)  Anthem (69,899 14,911 340  Becton Dickinson 9,875 2,068 16  Henry Schein (15,288) (770) (11)  Inogen (6,110) (230) -  Insulet (8,409) (1,054) (16)  Thermo Fisher Scientific (2,939) (689) (23) (2  Zimmer Biomet Holdings (6,322) (717) (5)  |   |
|---|---|
| Contracts for difference (0.04)% ((0.39)%) (continued) Financials (0.03)% ((0.04)%) Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, ADR Banco Santander (307,696) (972) (5) China Merchants Bank H shares (107,759) (403) (4) Credit Suisse Group, ADR (111,946) (1,060) (17) Deutsche Bank (176,632) (1,048) (10) Discover Financial Services 133,771 8,790 114 Eaton Vance (41,980) (1,465) (39) (7) Home Capital Group (24,183) (375) (11) HSBC Holdings, ADR (40,026) (1,182) (14) JPMorgan Chase (52,200) (4,682) (104) (6,882) (104) (104) (7) MarketAxess Holdings (2,728) (878) 27 Sberbank of Russia, ADR (116,225) (1,313) (44) (7) Societe Generale (59,995) (1,265) (47) (7) Waddell & Reed Financial A shares (32,086) (423) (13) Westpac Banking, ADR (117,577) (1,812) (14) Health Care 0.05% (0.23%) Anthem Becton Dickinson 9,875 2,068 16 Henry Schein (15,288) (770) (11) Inogen (6,110) (230) - Insulet Insulet (8,409) (1,054) (16) Interme Bisher Scientific (2,2939) (689) (23) (7,177) (5)   |   |
| Financials (0.03)% ((0.04)%)   Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, ADR   (253,007)   (990)   (12)   Banco Santander   (307,696)   (972)   (5)   (5)   (403)   (4)   (4)   (10,600)   (17)   (10,600)   (17)   (11,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (13,100)   (17)   (18,100)   (17)   (18,100)   (17)   (18,100)   (17)   (18,100)   (17)   (18,100)   (17)   (18,100)   (18,  | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| Banco Bilbao Vizcaya Argentaria, ADR (253,007) (990) (12) Banco Santander (307,696) (972) (5) China Merchants Bank H shares (107,759) (403) (4) Credit Suisse Group, ADR (111,946) (1,060) (17) Deutsche Bank (176,327) (1,048) (10) Discover Financial Services 133,771 8,790 114 Eaton Vance (41,980) (1,465) (39) (1,465) (4,483) (375) (1,41) (4,486) (4,482) (4,483) (4,482) | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| Banco Santander (307,696) (972) (5) China Merchants Bank H shares (107,759) (403) (4) Credit Suisse Group, ADR (111,946) (1,060) (17) Deutsche Bank (176,632) (1,048) (10) Discover Financial Services 133,771 8,790 1114 Eaton Vance (41,980) (1,465) (39) (1,465) (41) (1,465) (41) (41) (41) (41) (41) (41) (41) (41   | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| China Merchants Bank H shares       (107,759)       (403)       (4)         Credit Suisse Group, ADR       (111,946)       (1,060)       (17)         Deutsche Bank       (176,632)       (1,048)       (10)         Discover Financial Services       133,771       8,790       114         Eaton Vance       (41,980)       (1,465)       (39)       (6         Federated Investors B shares       (22,872)       (598)       (7)         Home Capital Group       (24,183)       (375)       (11)         HSBC Holdings, ADR       (40,026)       (1,182)       (14)         JPMorgan Chase       (52,200)       (4,682)       (104)       (6         MarketAxess Holdings       (2,728)       (878)       27         Sberbank of Russia, ADR       (116,225)       (1,313)       (44)       (6         Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (6         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       (0.23%)       (0.23%)       (0.23%)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340       (0.23%)       <   | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| Credit Suisse Group, ADR       (111,946)       (1,060)       (17)         Deutsche Bank       (176,632)       (1,048)       (10)         Discover Financial Services       133,771       8,790       114         Eaton Vance       (41,980)       (1,465)       (39)       (7)         Home Capital Group       (22,872)       (598)       (7)         Home Capital Group       (24,183)       (375)       (11)         HSBC Holdings, ADR       (40,026)       (1,182)       (14)         JPMorgan Chase       (52,200)       (4,682)       (104)       (         MarketAxess Holdings       (2,728)       (878)       27         Sberbank of Russia, ADR       (116,225)       (1,313)       (44)       (         Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       (6,389)       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein  | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| Deutsche Bank       (176,632)       (1,048)       (10)         Discover Financial Services       133,771       8,790       114         Eaton Vance       (41,980)       (1,465)       (39)       (         Federated Investors B shares       (22,872)       (598)       (7)         Home Capital Group       (24,183)       (375)       (11)         HSBC Holdings, ADR       (40,026)       (1,182)       (14)         JPMorgan Chase       (52,200)       (4,682)       (104)       (         MarketAxess Holdings       (2,728)       (878)       27         Sberbank of Russia, ADR       (116,225)       (1,313)       (44)       (         Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       (0.23%)       (200)       (         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (   | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| Discover Financial Services       133,771       8,790       114         Eaton Vance       (41,980)       (1,465)       (39)       (         Federated Investors B shares       (22,872)       (598)       (7)         Home Capital Group       (24,183)       (375)       (11)         HSBC Holdings, ADR       (40,026)       (1,182)       (14)         JPMorgan Chase       (52,200)       (4,682)       (104)       (         MarketAxess Holdings       (2,728)       (878)       27         Sberbank of Russia, ADR       (116,225)       (1,313)       (44)       (         Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       (0.23%)       (423)       (13)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054) <td>0.01)<br/>-<br/>-<br/>0.02)<br/>-<br/>0.01)<br/>0.01)<br/>-<br/>-</td>  | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| Eaton Vance (41,980) (1,465) (39) (7) Federated Investors B shares (22,872) (598) (7) Home Capital Group (24,183) (375) (11) HSBC Holdings, ADR (40,026) (1,182) (14) JPMorgan Chase (52,200) (4,682) (104) (0 MarketAxess Holdings (2,728) (878) 27 Sberbank of Russia, ADR (116,225) (1,313) (44) (0 Societe Generale (59,995) (1,265) (47) (0 Waddell & Reed Financial A shares (32,086) (423) (13) Westpac Banking, ADR (117,577) (1,812) (14)  Health Care 0.05% (0.23%) Anthem 69,899 14,911 340 Becton Dickinson 9,875 2,068 16 Henry Schein (15,288) (770) (11) Inogen (6,110) (230) - Insulet (8,409) (1,054) (16) Thermo Fisher Scientific (2,939) (689) (23) (717) (5)   | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.02)<br>-<br>0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>- |
| Federated Investors B shares   (22,872)   (598)   (7)   |   |
| Home Capital Group  | 0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.03)                         |
| HSBC Holdings, ADR  JPMorgan Chase  (52,200)  MarketAxess Holdings  (2,728)  Sberbank of Russia, ADR  (116,225)  Societe Generale  Waddell & Reed Financial A shares  Westpac Banking, ADR  Anthem  Becton Dickinson  Henry Schein  Henry Schein  Inogen  Insulet  Thermo Fisher Scientific  Zimmer Biomet Holdings  (140,026)  (1,182) (144) (164) (164) (17,278) (116,225) (1,313) (44) (116,225) (1,313) (44) (116) (116,225) (1,313) (44) (116) (117,577) (1,812) (14) (17,577) (1,812) (14) (17,577) (1,812) (14) (17,577) (1,812) (14) (15,288) (170) (11) (11) (11) (12) (14) (15) (15) (15)   | 0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.03)                         |
| JPMorgan Chase       (52,200)       (4,682)       (104)       (         MarketAxess Holdings       (2,728)       (878)       27         Sberbank of Russia, ADR       (116,225)       (1,313)       (44)       (         Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)   | 0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.03)                         |
| MarketAxess Holdings       (2,728)       (878)       27         Sberbank of Russia, ADR       (116,225)       (1,313)       (44)       (         Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       (0.23%)       (400)       (0.200)       (0.200)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340       (0.200)       (0   | 0.01)<br>0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.03)                         |
| Sberbank of Russia, ADR       (116,225)       (1,313)       (44)       (         Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         (9,676)       (200)       (         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)  | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.03)                                  |
| Societe Generale       (59,995)       (1,265)       (47)       (         Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         (9,676)       (200)       (         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)   | 0.01)<br>-<br>-<br>0.03)                                  |
| Waddell & Reed Financial A shares       (32,086)       (423)       (13)         Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         (9,676)       (200)       (         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)  | -<br>0.03)  |
| Westpac Banking, ADR       (117,577)       (1,812)       (14)         (9,676)       (200)       (200)         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)   |   |
| (9,676)       (200)       (         Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)       (9,676)       (200)       (         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340       (         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)  |   |
| Health Care 0.05% (0.23%)         Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)  |   |
| Anthem       69,899       14,911       340         Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)  | . 00  |
| Becton Dickinson       9,875       2,068       16         Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)   |   |
| Henry Schein       (15,288)       (770)       (11)         Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)   | 0.06  |
| Inogen       (6,110)       (230)       -         Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)  | -   |
| Insulet       (8,409)       (1,054)       (16)         Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)   | -   |
| Thermo Fisher Scientific       (2,939)       (689)       (23)       (         Zimmer Biomet Holdings       (6,322)       (717)       (5)  | -   |
| Zimmer Biomet Holdings (6,322) (717) (5)  | -   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| 13,519 301  | 0.05  |
| Industrials (0.10)% ((0.16)%)   | 1.05  |
| 3M (9,641) (1,269) (22)   |   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| American Airlines Group (27,648) (597) (22)   | J.U 1)<br>-   |
|   | 0.01)   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| GATX (11,886) (721) (11)  | -   |
|   | 0.01)   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| IHS Markit (21,092) (1,137) (15)  | -   |
| JB Hunt Transport Services (6,868) (603) (17)   | _   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| MSC Industrial Direct A shares (13,726) (758)   | -   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| Ritchie Bros Auctioneers (11,751) (382) (3)   | -   |
| Rockwell Automation (9,296) (1,155) (26)  | _   |
| Rollins (21,330) (572) (11)   | _   |
|   | 0.01)   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| TriNet Group (11,856) (660) (11)  | -   |
| Wabtec (21,922) (1,216) (24)  | _   |
|   | 0.01)   |
| XPO Logistics (14,137) (811) (26)   | -   |
| (26,042) (598)  |   |

| Movestment   |  |           | Clabal    |           |             |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| Name   |  |           |           | Valuation | % of net    |
| Information Technology 0.02% ((0.21)%)   | Investment   | Holding   |           |           |             |
| Analog Devices   (14, 207)   (1, 277)   (12)     ASMIL Holding   (3, 474)   (635)   (24)     ASMIL Holding, NYRS   (9,444)   (1,705)   (32)   (0,01)   AU Optronics, ADR   (454,133)   (920)   (41)   (0,01)   Corning   (18,881)   (430)   (6)     Ebik   (105,979)   (3,079)   (777)   (0,01)   Finisar   (34,644)   (640)   (4)     Gartner   (13,465)   (1,459)   (14)     Infineor Technologies   (13,465)   (14,59)   (14)     Largan Precision   (10,083)   (559)   (277)   (0,01)   Infineor Technologies   (10,083)   (497)   (20)     Marvell Technology Group   (38,502)   (765)   (20)     Microchip Technology   (29,630)   (2,106)   (41)   (0,01)   Microchip Technology   (29,630)   (2,106)   (41)   (0,01)   Microsoft   (34,651)   (33,327)   (16)     Samsung Electronics, GDR   (1,513)   (1,32)   (8)     SAP, ADR   (29,380)   (2,892)   (35)   (0,01)   Square A shares   (3,600)   (1,159)   8     SK Hynix   (11,733)   (619)   (36)   (0,01)   Square A shares   (3,300)   (678)   (5)     Sunny Optical Technology Group   (79,845)   (909)   (53)   (0,01)   Taivan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR   (44,094)   (1,531)   (23)     Taide Desk A shares   (3,300)   (678)   (5)     United Microelectronics, ADR   (175,326)   (300)   (77)     United Microelectronics ADR   (176,326)   (300)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30,00)    Wix.com   (73,331)   (1,187)   (28)   (0,01)   Wix.com   (73,331)   (1,187)   (30)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30,00)   (30  | Contracts for difference (0.04)% ((0.39)%) (continued) |           |           |           |             |
| ASML Holding, NYRS         (3,474)         (635)         (24)           ASML Holding, NYRS         (9,444)         (1,705)         (32)         (0,01)           AU Optronics, ADR         (464,133)         (920)         (41)         (0,01)           Corning         (18,881)         (430)         (6)         -           Ebix         (105,879)         (3,079)         (77)         (0,01)           Finisar         (34,644)         (640)         (4)         -           Gartner         (13,465)         (1,459)         (14)         -           Infrineon Technologies         (39,818)         (559)         (27)         (0,01)           Largan Precision         (10,083)         (1,027)         (13)         -           Marvell Technology Group         (38,502)         (765)         (20)         -           Mallanox Technologis         (14,102)         (1,1249)         (14)         (0.01)           Microschi         346,651         39,327         726         0.12           Corvo         (9,983)         (587)         (16)         -           Samung Electronics, GDR         (1,513)         (1,132)         (8)         -           Sap, ADR         (28,36  | Information Technology 0.02% ((0.21)%)                 |           |           |           |             |
| ASML Holding, NYRS   | Analog Devices   | (14,207)  | (1,272)   | (12)      | -           |
| AU Optronies, ADR  | ASML Holding   | (3,474)   | (635)     | (24)      | -           |
| Coming   (18,881)   (430)   (6)   Fibia   Fibia   (105,979)   (3,079)   (77)   (0,01)   Fibias   (34,644)   (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)   (14)   - (34,649)     | ASML Holding, NYRS                                     | (9,444)   | (1,705)   | (32)      | (0.01)      |
| Ebix   (105,979)   (3,079)   (77)   (0,01)   Finisar   (34,644)   (640)   (4)     Garner   (13,465)   (1,459)   (14)     Infinen Technologies   (33,189)   (559)   (27)   (0,01)   Infinen Technologies   (33,189)   (559)   (27)   (0,01)   Largan Precision   (110,033)   (1,027)   (13)     La Display, ADR   (110,333)   (497)   (20)     Marwal Technology Group   (38,502)   (765)   (20)     Mallanox Technologies   (14,102)   (12,49)   (14)     Microchip Technology   (29,630)   (2,106)   (41)   (0,01)   Microsoft   (34,665)   (39,327)   (756)   (16)     Microsoft   (34,665)   (39,327)   (756)   (16)     Microsoft   (34,665)   (39,327)   (756)   (16)     Samsung Electronics, GDR   (1,513)   (1,132)   (8)     SAP, ADR   (29,380)   (2,892)   (35)   (0,01)   Shopij's Ashares   (3,600)   (1,159)   8     SK Hynix   (11,733)   (618)   (36)   (0,01)   Shopij's Ashares   (9,133)   (472)   (5)     Sunny Optical Technology Group   (79,845)   (909)   (53)   (0,01)   Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR   (44,094)   (1,531)   (23)     Trade Desk Ashares   (3,300)   (77)     United Microelectronics, ADR   (175,326)   (300)   (77)     United Microelectronics   (3,373,13)   (1,187)   (28)   (0,01)   Wix.com   (7,333)   (841)   (4)     Workday A shares   (29,90)   (447)   (6)     Xiaomi B shares   (753,012)   (672)   23     Zendesk   (8,548)   (511)   (10)   (60,01)   Wix.com   (7,331)   (1,187)   (150)   (1,073)   (1,073)   Workday A shares   (3,374)   (55)   (6)     Xiaomi B shares   (3,600)   (3,374)   (55)   (6)     Xiaomi B shares   (3,600)   (3,374)   (55)   (6)     Xiaomi B shares   (3,600)   (3,374)   (55)   (6)     Xiaom   | AU Optronics, ADR                                      | (454,133) | (920)     | (41)      | (0.01)      |
| Ebix   (105,979)   (3,079)   (77)   (0,01)     Finisar   (34,644)   (640)   (4)  | Corning  | (18,881)  | (430)     | (6)       | - · · · · · |
| Finisar  | Ebix   | (105,979) |           |           | (0.01)      |
| Gartner         (13,465)         (14,99)         (559)         (27)         (0.01)           Infineon Technologies         (39,189)         (559)         (27)         (0.01)           Lagnan Precision         (10,083)         (1,027)         (13)         0.           LG Display, ADR         (11,0353)         (497)         (20)         -           Maryell Technology         (38,502)         (765)         (20)         -           Melianox Technologies         (14,102)         (1,249)         (14)         -           Microsoft         346,651         39,327         726         0.12           Ocrvo         (9,993)         (587)         (16)         -           Samsung Electronics, GDR         (1,513)         (1,132)         (8)         -           SAP, ADR         (29,380)         (2,892)         (35)         (0.01)           Shyrik         (11,513)         (1,152)         8         -           SK Hynix         (11,733)         (618)         6         (0.01)           Square A shares         (3,600)         (1,159)         8         -           Sury Optical Technology Group         (79,845)         (999)         (53)         (0.01)  | Finisar  |           |           | (4)       | -           |
| Infineon Technologies  | Gartner  | , i       | (1,459)   |           | _           |
| Largan Precision         (1,0,083)         (1,027)         (13)         -           LG Display, ADR         (110,353)         (497)         (20)         -           Mellanox Technology Group         (38,502)         (765)         (20)         -           Microchip Technology         (29,680)         (21,06)         (41)         (0.01)           Microchip Technology         (29,680)         (2,106)         (41)         (0.01)           Microchip Technology         (29,880)         (2,106)         (41)         (0.01)           Microchip Technology         (9,993)         (587)         (16)         -           Samsung Electronics, GDR         (1,513)         (1,132)         (8)         -           SAP, ADR         (29,380)         (2,892)         (35)         (0.01)           Shory A shares         (3,600)         (1,159)         8         -           SK Hynix         (11,733)         (618)         (36)         (0.01)           Suary A shares         (9,133)         (472)         (5)         -           Sumy Optical Technology Group         (79,845)         (909)         (53)         (0.01)           Trade Desk A shares         (3,300)         (678)         (5)   | Infineon Technologies                                  | , i i     |           | ` '       | (0.01)      |
| LG Display, ADR   (110,353)  | -  |           | ` '       |           | -           |
| Marvell Technology Group         (38,502)         (765)         (20)         -           Mellanox Technologies         (14,102)         (1,249)         (14)         -           Microsoft Technology         (29,630)         (2,106)         (41)         (0.01)           Microsoft         346,651         39,327         726         0.12           Oorvo         (9,993)         (587)         (16)         -           Samsung Electronics, GDR         (1,513)         (1,122)         (8)         -           SAP, ADR         (29,380)         (2,892)         (35)         (0.01)           Shopity A shares         (3,600)         (1,159)         8         -           SK Hynix         (11,733)         (618)         (36)         (0.01)           Square A shares         (9,133)         (472)         (5)         -           Sunny Optical Technology Group         (79,845)         (909)         (53)         (0.01)           Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR         (41,094)         (1,531)         (23)         -           Trade Desk A shares         (3,300)         (678)         (5)         -           United Microelectronics, ADR         (175,326)         (300)         (7)   |  | , i       |           | ` '       | _           |
| Mellanox Technologies   (14,102   (1,249   (14)  |  | · ·       | ` '       |           | _           |
| Microchip Technology   (29,630)   (2,106)   (41)   (0,01)   Microcoft   346,651   39,327   726   0.12   CORYO   (9,993)   (587)   (16)   - Samsung Electronics, GDR   (1,513)   (1,132)   (8)   - SAP, ADR   (29,380)   (2,892)   (35)   (0,01)   Shopify A shares   (36,000)   (1,159)   8   - SK Hynix   (11,733)   (618)   (36)   (0,01)   Square A shares   (9,133)   (472)   (5)   - Sunny Optical Technology Group   (79,845)   (909)   (53)   (0,01)   Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR   (44,094)   (1,531)   (23)   - Trade Desk A shares   (3,300)   (678)   (5)   - United Microelectronics, ADR   (175,326)   (300)   (7)   - United Microelectronics   (3,373,513)   (1,187)   (28)   (0,01)   Western Digital   (33,317)   (1,507)   (45)   (0,01)   Wiscom   (7,333)   (841)   (4)   - Wixcom   (7,333)   (841)   (4)   - Xiaomi B shares   (2,900)   (447)   (6)   - Xiaomi B shares   (2,900)   (447)   (6)   - Xiaomi B shares   (593,311)   (3,124)   (80)   (0,01)    Materials (0.01)% ((0.03)%)   Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust   (593,311)   (3,124)   (80)   (0,01)    Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)   Air Products & Chemicals   (6,110)   (1,126)   7   - Ecolab   (8,785)   (1,493)   (16)   (0,01)    Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)   Air Products & Fragrances   (12,010)   (1,073)   (4)   - Ecolab   (8,785)   (1,93)   (16)   (0,01)    Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)    Air Products & Fragrances   (12,010)   (1,073)   (4)   - Ecolab   (8,785)   (1,93)   (16)   (0,01)    Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)    Air Products & Fragrances   (12,010)   (1,073)   (4)   - Ecolab   (8,785)   (1,93)   (16)   (1,073)   (4)   - Ecolab   (8,785)   (1,93)   (1,073)   (1,073)   (1,073)   (1,073)   (1,073   |  | , i       | ` ′       |           | <u>_</u>    |
| Microsoft  |  |           |           |           | (0.01)      |
| Qorvo         (9,993)         (587)         (16)         -           Samsung Electronics, GDR         (1,513)         (1,132)         (8)         -           SAP, ADR         (29,380)         (2,892)         (35)         (0,01)           Shopify A shares         (3,600)         (1,159)         8         -           SK Hynix         (11,733)         (618)         (36)         (0,01)           Square A shares         (9,133)         (472)         (5)         -           Sunny Optical Technology Group         (79,845)         (909)         (53)         (0,01)           Tawan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR         (44,094)         (1,531)         (23)         -           Trade Desk A shares         (3,300)         (678)         (5)         -           United Microelectronics, ADR         (175,326)         (300)         (77         -           United Microelectronics         (3,373,513)         (1,187)         (28)         (0,01)           Western Digital         (33,317)         (1,507)         (45)         (0,01)           Wix.com         (7,333)         (841)         (4)         -           Workday A shares         (2,900)         (4477)         (6)         - <td></td> <td>` `</td> <td>, , , , ,</td> <td>` ′</td> <td>` ′</td>  |  | ` `       | , , , , , | ` ′       | ` ′         |
| Samsung Electronics, GDR   |  | · ·       | · ·       |           | 0.12        |
| SAP, ADR   |  | , i       | ` ′       | ` '       | -           |
| Shopify A shares   (3,600)   (1,159)   8   -   |  |           |           |           | (0.01)      |
| Sk Hynix   (11,733)   (618)   (36)   (0.01)     Square A shares   (9,133)   (472)   (5)   -     Sunny Optical Technology Group   (79,845)   (999)   (53)   (0.01)     Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR   (44,094)   (1,531)   (23)   -     Trade Desk A shares   (3,300)   (678)   (5)   -     United Microelectronics, ADR   (175,326)   (300)   (77   -     United Microelectronics   (3,373,513)   (1,187)   (28)   (0.01)     Western Digital   (33,317)   (1,507)   (45)   (0.01)     Wix.com   (7,333)   (841)   (4)   -     Workday A shares   (2,900)   (447)   (6)   -     Xiaomi B shares   (753,012)   (672)   23   -     Zendesk   (8,548)   (571)   (10)   -     Zendesk   (8,548)   (571)   (10)   -     Trade Desk A shares   (8,548)   (571)   (10)   -     Trade Desk A shares   (2,900)   (447)   (6)   (1,126)   (1,   |  | , i       | , , , , , |           | (0.01)      |
| Square A shares         (9,133)         (472)         (5)         -           Sunny Optical Technology Group         (79,845)         (909)         (53)         (0.01)           Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR         (44,094)         (1,531)         (23)         -           Trade Desk A shares         (3,300)         (678)         (5)         -           United Microelectronics, ADR         (175,326)         (300)         (7)         -           United Microelectronics         (3,373,513)         (1,187)         (28)         (0.01)           Western Digital         (33,317)         (1,507)         (45)         (0.01)           Wix.com         (7,333)         (841)         (4)         -           Workday A shares         (2,900)         (447)         (6)         -           Xiaomi B shares         (753,012)         (672)         23         -           Zendesk         (8,548)         (571)         (10)         -           Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)         (65)         (753,012)         (672)         23         -           Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust         (593,311)         (3,124)         (80)         (0.01)           Materials (0.01)% ((0.03)%)         (6  |  | , i       | , , , , , |           | (0.04)      |
| Sunny Optical Technology Group   |  | , i       | ` '       |           | (0.01)      |
| Taiwan Semiconductor Manufacturing, ADR         (44,094)         (1,531)         (23)         -           Trade Desk A shares         (3,300)         (678)         (5)         -           United Microelectronics, ADR         (175,326)         (300)         (7)         -           United Microelectronics         (3,373,513)         (1,187)         (28)         (0.01)           Western Digital         (33,371)         (1,507)         (45)         (0.01)           Wix.com         (7,333)         (841)         (4)         -           Workday A shares         (2,900)         (447)         (6)         -           Xiaomi B shares         (753,012)         (672)         23         -           Zendesk         (8,548)         (571)         (10)         -           Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)         (8,548)         (571)         (10)         -           Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust         (593,311)         (3,124)         (80)         (0.01)           Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)         (6,110)         (1,126)         7         -           Ecolab         (8,785)         (1,493)         (16)         (0.01)           GCP Applied Technologies         (8,785)         (1,493)  | ·  |           | ` '       |           | (0.04)      |
| Trade Desk A shares  |  | , i       |           |           | (0.01)      |
| United Microelectronics, ADR United Microelectronics (3,373,513) (1,187) (28) (0.01) Western Digital (33,317) (1,507) (45) (0.01) Wix.com (7,333) (841) (4) - Workday A shares (2,900) (447) (6) - Xiaomi B shares (753,012) Zendesk (8,548) (571) Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%) Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust (593,311)  Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%) Air Products & Chemicals Ecolab (8,785) International Flavors & Fragrances (12,010) GCP Applied Technologies (13,876) International Flavors & Fragrances (12,010) Southern Copper (13,876) Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%) Kimco Realty Kimco Realty King Control (23,409) King Control (1,239) (1,239) (21) - (1,748) (28) (0.01) - (0.01 |  | , i       |           |           | -           |
| United Microelectronics (3,373,513) (1,187) (28) (0.01) Western Digital (33,317) (1,507) (45) (0.01) Wix.com (7,333) (841) (4) - Workday A shares (2,900) (447) (6) - Xiaomi B shares (753,012) (672) 23 - Zendesk (8,548) (571) (10) -  Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%) Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust (593,311) (3,124) (80) (0.01)  Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%) Air Products & Chemicals (8,785) (1,493) (16) (0.01) GCP Applied Technologies (39,714) (555) (6) - International Flavors & Fragrances (12,010) (1,073) (4) - Southern Copper (13,876) (355) (9) -  Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%) Kimco Realty (33,618) (509) (5) - Regency Centers (23,409) (1,239) (21) -  (1,748) (26) -   |  | , i i     | ` ′       |           | -           |
| Western Digital         (33,317)         (1,507)         (45)         (0.01)           Wix.com         (7,333)         (841)         (4)         -           Workday A shares         (2,900)         (447)         (6)         -           Xiaomi B shares         (753,012)         (672)         23         -           Zendesk         (8,548)         (571)         (10)         -           Zendesk         (8,548)         (571)         (10)         -           Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)         (57,481)         131         0.02           Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)         (593,311)         (3,124)         (80)         (0.01)           Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust         (593,311)         (3,124)         (80)         (0.01)           Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)         (6,110)         (1,126)         7         -           Ecolab         (8,785)         (1,493)         (16)         (0.01)           GCP Applied Technologies         (39,714)         (555)         (6)         -           International Flavors & Fragrances         (12,010)         (1,073)         (4)         -           Southern Copper         (13,876)         (355)         (9)         -  |  |           | ` '       |           | -           |
| Wix.com       (7,333)       (841)       (4)       -         Workday A shares       (2,900)       (447)       (6)       -         Xiaomi B shares       (753,012)       (672)       23       -         Zendesk       (8,548)       (571)       (10)       -         T,481       131       0.02         Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)       Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust       (593,311)       (3,124)       (80)       (0.01)         Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)         Air Products & Chemicals       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (33,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Kimco Realty  |  |           |           |           | ` ,         |
| Workday A shares       (2,900)       (447)       (6)       -         Xiaomi B shares       (753,012)       (672)       23       -         Zendesk       (8,548)       (571)       (10)       -         7,481       131       0.02         Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)       (593,311)       (3,124)       (80)       (0.01)         Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -   |  |           |           |           | (0.01)      |
| Xiaomi B shares       (753,012)       (672)       23       -         Zendesk       (8,548)       (571)       (10)       -         7,481       131       0.02         Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)         Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust       (593,311)       (3,124)       (80)       (0.01)         Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)         Air Products & Chemicals       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (509)       (5)       -         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   |  | , i i     | ` ′       |           | -           |
| Zendesk       (8,548)       (571)       (10)       -         T,481       131       0.02         Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)       (593,311)       (3,124)       (80)       (0.01)         Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust       (593,311)       (3,124)       (80)       (0.01)         Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (50)       (5)       -         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -  |  |           |           |           | -           |
| T,481   131   0.02   |  |           | ` ′       |           | -           |
| Investment Funds (0.01)% ((0.03)%)   Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust  | Zendesk  | (8,548)   |           |           | -           |
| Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust       (593,311)       (3,124)       (80)       (0.01)         Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)       Air Products & Chemicals         Ecolab       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   |  | _         | 7,481     | 131       | 0.02        |
| (3,124)       (80)       (0.01)         Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Air Products & Chemicals       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   |  |           |           |           |             |
| Materials (0.01)% ((0.09)%)       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (4,602)       (28)       (0.01)         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   | Scottish Mortgage Investment Trust                     | (593,311) |           |           |             |
| Air Products & Chemicals       (6,110)       (1,126)       7       -         Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (28)       (0.01)         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -  |  | _         | (3,124)   | (80)      | (0.01)      |
| Ecolab       (8,785)       (1,493)       (16)       (0.01)         GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (28)       (0.01)         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   |  |           |           |           |             |
| GCP Applied Technologies       (39,714)       (555)       (6)       -         International Flavors & Fragrances       (12,010)       (1,073)       (4)       -         Southern Copper       (13,876)       (355)       (9)       -         (4,602)       (28)       (0.01)         Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   | Air Products & Chemicals                               | (6,110)   | (1,126)   | 7         | -           |
| International Flavors & Fragrances  Southern Copper  (13,876)  (12,010) (1,073) (4) - (355) (9) - (4,602) (28)  (0.01)  Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)  Kimco Realty (33,618) (509) (5) - Regency Centers (23,409) (1,239) (1,748) (26) -   | Ecolab   | (8,785)   | (1,493)   | (16)      | (0.01)      |
| Southern Copper     (13,876)     (355)     (9)     -       (4,602)     (28)     (0.01)       Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)     (509)     (5)     -       Kimco Realty     (33,618)     (509)     (5)     -       Regency Centers     (23,409)     (1,239)     (21)     -       (1,748)     (26)     -  | GCP Applied Technologies                               | (39,714)  | (555)     | (6)       | -           |
| Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)     (4,602)     (28)     (0.01)       Kimco Realty     (33,618)     (509)     (5)     -       Regency Centers     (23,409)     (1,239)     (21)     -       (1,748)     (26)     -   | International Flavors & Fragrances                     | (12,010)  | (1,073)   | (4)       | -           |
| Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)         Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       (5)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   | Southern Copper  | (13,876)  | (355)     | (9)       | -           |
| Kimco Realty       (33,618)       (509)       -         Regency Centers       (23,409)       (1,239)       (21)       -         (1,748)       (26)       -   |  |           | (4,602)   | (28)      | (0.01)      |
| Regency Centers (23,409) (1,239) (21) - (1,748) (26) -   | Real Estate 0.00% ((0.01)%)                            |           |           |           |             |
| Regency Centers (23,409) (1,239) (21) - (1,748) (26) -   | Kimco Realty   | (33,618)  | (509)     | (5)       | _           |
| (1,748) (26)   |  |           |           |           | -           |
|  |  |           |           |           | -           |
|  | Contracts for difference total                         |           | (22,135)  |           | (0.04)      |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

## Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Investment information (continued)

| Investment  | Holding or nominal value | Global<br>exposure*<br>£'000 | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Forward currency contracts (0.06)% (0.07%)                            |                          |                              |                    |                 |
| I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.01%)                         |                          |                              |                    |                 |
| I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.01%)                         |                          |                              |                    |                 |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged) (0.06)% (0.05%)                       |                          |                              |                    |                 |
| Buy Sterling 118,959,482 sell US Dollars 145,432,805 dated 30/09/2019 |                          |                              | (334)              | (0.06)          |
|   |                          |                              | (334)              | (0.06)          |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)                         |                          |                              |                    |                 |
| Buy Swiss Franc 211,176 sell US Dollar 215,944 dated 30/09/2019       |                          |                              | (2)                |                 |
| R accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.01%)                         |                          |                              | (2)                |                 |
| Forward currency contracts total                                      |                          |                              | (336)              | (0.06)          |
| Futures 0.03% (0.08%)   |                          |                              |                    |                 |
| S&P 500 Emini Index 20/09/2019  | 144                      | 17,416                       | 145                | 0.03            |
| Futures total   |                          | 17,416                       | 145                | 0.03            |
| Fair value adjustment at pricing point 0.56% ((0.16)%) <sup>†</sup>   |                          |                              | 3,276              | 0.56            |
| Investment assets   |                          |                              | 540,534            | 93.62           |
| Net other assets  |                          |                              | 36,814             | 6.38            |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders                               |                          |                              | 577,348            | 100.00          |

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019.

<sup>^</sup> Unlisted, suspended or delisted security.
\* Global exposure has been calculated in line with the guidelines issued by the European Securities and Markets Authority ('ESMA') and represents the market value of an equivalent position in the underlying investment of each derivative contract. For all other asset types the percentage of net assets has been calculated based on the valuation of each holding.

† Fair value adjustment based on movements of futures in markets closed at the fund valuation point, since the last market close.

# Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Financial statements

### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |         | 31 /    | August 2018 |
|--|----------------|---------|---------|-------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000   | £'000   | £'000       |
| Income   |                |         |         |             |
| Net capital gains  |                | 118,127 |         | 159,647     |
| Revenue  | 6,906          |         | 10,039  |             |
| Expenses   | (6,471)        |         | (5,893) |             |
| Interest payable and similar charges   | (2,142)        |         | (4,216) |             |
| Net revenue before taxation  | (1,707)        |         | (70)    |             |
| Taxation   | (883)          |         | (1,493) |             |
| Net revenue after taxation   |                | (2,590) |         | (1,563)     |
| Total return before distributions  |                | 115,537 |         | 158,084     |
| Distributions  |                | (721)   |         | 2           |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | 114,816 |         | 158,086     |

# Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31        | August 2019 | 31 /      | August 2018 |
|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
|  | £'000     | £'000       | £'000     | £'000       |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |           | 1,523,859   |           | 1,203,410   |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 147,156   |             | 396,072   |             |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (317,656) |             | (148,380) |             |
| In specie transfer to Artemis Funds (Lux) SICAV                              | (891,212) |             | -         |             |
|  |           | (1,061,712) |           | 247,692     |
| Dilution adjustment  |           | 47          |           | -           |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |           | 114,816     |           | 158,086     |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares                                 |           | 338         |           | -           |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |           | 577,348     |           | 1,609,188   |

# Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019 | 28 February 2019 |
|---|----------------|------------------|
|   | £'000          | £'000            |
| Assets                                  |                |                  |
| Fixed assets                            |                |                  |
| Investments                             | 543,016        | 1,493,780        |
| Current assets                          |                |                  |
| Debtors                                 | 5,020          | 22,491           |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 39,573         | 63,649           |
| Total current assets                    | 44,593         | 86,140           |
| Total assets                            | 587,609        | 1,579,920        |
| Liabilities                             |                |                  |
| Investment liabilities                  | 2,482          | 24,247           |
| Creditors                               |                |                  |
| Bank overdraft                          | 209            | 8                |
| Other creditors                         | 7,570          | 31,806           |
| Total creditors                         | 7,779          | 31,814           |
| Total liabilities                       | 10,261         | 56,061           |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 577,348        | 1,523,859        |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

## Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Notes to the financial statements

#### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

#### 2. Post balance sheet events

Share class closures

Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund R accumulation CHF was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund R accumulation CHF Hedged was closed on 27 September 2019.

### Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Distribution tables

This fund pays annual dividend distributions. The following share classes paid a distribution as part of a fund merger. The following table sets out the details of the distribution.

| Distribution period | Start        | End           | Ex-dividend date | Pay date    |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Interim             | 1 March 2019 | 22 March 2019 | 25 March 2019    | 22 May 2019 |

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their net revenue rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of net revenue and equalisation. Equalisation applies only to group 2 shares purchased during the period. It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for capital gains tax purposes.

#### I accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro           | up 2           | Group 1 & 2   | Corporat | e streaming | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue   | Equalisation   | Distribution  | Franked  | Unfranked   | Distribution  |
| main i maion 2010 to 22 maion 2010   | per share (c) | per shares (c) | per share (c) |          |             | per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0259        | 0.0410         | 0.0669        | 100.00%  | 0.00%       | -             |

#### I accumulation EUR

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro           | up 2          | Group 1 & 2   | Corporat | e streaming   | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue   | Equalisation  | Distribution  | Franked  | Net revenue   | Distribution  |
|                                      | per share (c) | per share (c) | per share (c) |          | per share (c) | per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0070        | 0.0846        | 0.0916        | 100.00%  | 0.00%         | -             |

#### I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro           | up 2          | Group 1 & 2   | Corporat | e streaming   | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue   | Equalisation  | Distribution  | Franked  | Net revenue   | Distribution  |
|                                      | per share (c) | per share (c) | per share (c) |          | Per share (c) | per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0260        | 0.0283        | 0.0543        | 100.00%  | 0.00%         | -             |

#### I accumulation USD

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro           | up 2          | Group 1 & 2   | Corporat | e streaming   | 2018          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue   | Equalisation  | Distribution  | Franked  | Net revenue   | Distribution  |
| 110111 1 Water 2013 to 22 Water 2013 | per share (c) | per share (c) | per share (c) |          | per share (c) | per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0206        | 0.0629        | 0.0835        | 100.00%  | 0.00%         | -             |

#### R accumulation EUR

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro                          | up 2                       | Group 1 & 2                | Corporat | e streaming | 2018                       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue<br>per share (c) | Equalisation per share (c) | Distribution per share (c) | Franked  | Unfranked   | Distribution per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0000                       | 0.0026                     | 0.0026                     | 100.00%  | 0.00%       | -                          |

#### R accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro                          | up 2                       | Group 1 & 2                | Corporat | e streaming | 2018                       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue<br>per share (c) | Equalisation per share (c) | Distribution per share (c) | Franked  | Unfranked   | Distribution per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0010                       | 0.0002                     | 0.0012                     | 100.00%  | 0.00%       | -                          |

#### R accumulation USD

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro                          | up 2                       | Group 1 & 2                | Corporat | e streaming | 2018                       |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue<br>per share (c) | Equalisation per share (c) | Distribution per share (c) | Franked  | Unfranked   | Distribution per share (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0000                       | 0.0024                     | 0.0024                     | 100.00%  | 0.00%       | -                          |

### Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund – Comparative tables

#### Fund sizes & net asset values

|   | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund | Net asset<br>value per | Shares in                  |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Date  | (£)                               | share                  | issue                      |
| 28 February 2017 I accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)*     | 623,447,810                       | 116.22c                | 361,650                    |
| I accumulation EUR                                    |                                   | 162.15c                | 25,777,712                 |
| I accumulation GBP I accumulation GBP                 |                                   | 174.88p                |                            |
| (NAV Hedged)*   |                                   | 117.16p                | 1,015,748                  |
| I accumulation USD                                    |                                   | 135.78c                | 294,748,645                |
| R accumulation CHF* R accumulation CHF                |                                   | 122.94c                | 10,000                     |
| (NAV Hedged)**  |                                   | 115.50c                | 10,000                     |
| R accumulation EUR* R accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)** |                                   | 126.26c<br>109.88c     | 12,323<br>19,203,956       |
| R accumulation USD*                                   |                                   | 117.17c                | 778,599                    |
| 28 February 2018                                      | 1,203,409,742                     | 117.176                | 110,599                    |
| I accumulation CHF                                    | 1,203,409,742                     |                        |                            |
| (NAV Hedged)  |                                   | 137.36c                | 4,323,616                  |
| I accumulation EUR I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)*** |                                   | 170.93c                | 77,680,589                 |
| I accumulation GBP                                    |                                   |                        | 29,185,813                 |
| I accumulation GBP<br>(NAV Hedged)                    |                                   | 190.72p<br>139.97p     | 173,984,626<br>153,859,274 |
| I accumulation USD                                    |                                   | 164.81c                | 335,802,130                |
| R accumulation CHF<br>R accumulation CHF              |                                   | 138.71c                | 171,225                    |
| (NAV Hedged)  |                                   | 135.81c                | 64,441                     |
| R accumulation EUR R accumulation EUR                 |                                   | 131.88c                | 43,567,278                 |
| (NAV Hedged) R accumulation USD                       |                                   | 129.34c<br>141.15c     | 24,576,446                 |
| 28 February 2019                                      | 1 500 050 001                     | 141.150                | 26,532,851                 |
| I accumulation CHF<br>(NAV Hedged)                    | 1,523,859,281                     | 136.84c                | 5,553,426                  |
| I accumulation EUR                                    |                                   | 188.83c                | 97,347,459                 |
| I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)                       |                                   | 111.56c                | 21,224,072                 |
| I accumulation GBP                                    |                                   | 204.92p                | 196,054,131                |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)                       |                                   | 141.79p                | 146,532,061                |
| I accumulation USD                                    |                                   | 170.18c                | 411,127,079                |
| R accumulation CHF<br>R accumulation CHF              |                                   | 149.70c                | 314,511                    |
| (NAV Hedged)  |                                   | 134.40c                | 358,300                    |
| R accumulation EUR R accumulation EUR                 |                                   | 144.66c                | 99,738,494                 |
| (NAV Hedged)  |                                   | 128.51c                | 34,941,580                 |
| R accumulation USD                                    |                                   | 144.64c                | 38,212,960                 |

| Date   | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund<br>(£) | Net asset | Shares in<br>issue |
|--|--|-----------|--------------------|
| 31 August 2019   | 577,348,470                              |           |                    |
| I accumulation CHF<br>(NAV Hedged)****<br>I accumulation |  | -         | -                  |
| EUR**** I accumulation EUR                               |  | -         | -                  |
| (NAV Hedged)****   |  | -         | -                  |
| I accumulation GBP I accumulation GBP                    |  | 244.81p   | 186,251,077        |
| (NAV Hedged) I accumulation                              |  | 153.35p   | 78,800,645         |
| USD****  |  | -         | -                  |
| R accumulation CHF R accumulation CHF                    |  | 162.83c   | 274,315            |
| (NAV Hedged)<br>R accumulation                           |  | 144.08c   | 147,700            |
| EUR****  |  | -         | -                  |
| R accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)****                      |  |           |                    |
| B 1.0  |  | -         | -                  |
| R accumulation USD****                                   |  | -         | _                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Launched on 1 April 2016.

### Ongoing charges

| Class   | 31 August 2019 |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| I accumulation GBP  | 0.81%          |  |  |  |  |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)                             | 0.81%          |  |  |  |  |
| R accumulation CHF  | 1.56%          |  |  |  |  |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)                             | 1.56%          |  |  |  |  |
| Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each |                |  |  |  |  |

share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

### Fund performance

|                    | Since<br>launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| US Extended Alpha  | 144.9             | 64.4    | 13.2   | 19.5     |
| S&P 500 Index      | 115.8             | 53.9    | 9.8    | 15.9     |
| Sector average     | 98.9              | 48.5    | 7.4    | 14.0     |
| Position in sector | 7/80              | 14/88   | 13/101 | 10/102   |
| Quartile           | 1                 | 1       | 1      | 1        |

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

Sector is IA North America.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Launched on 15 August 2016. \*\*\* Launched on 2 August 2017. \*\*\*\* Closed on 22 March 2019.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP from 19 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

# Investment objective and policy

The objective of the Artemis US Select Fund (the 'sub-fund') is to achieve long-term capital growth. The sub-fund invests principally in companies listed, quoted and/or traded in the United States of America ('USA') and in companies which are headquartered or have a significant part of their activities in the USA which are quoted on a regulated market outside the USA.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective. To achieve the objective, the sub-fund will include investments in smaller companies and may seek to include special situations. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments either by company size or industry. It is expected that the portfolio of the subfund will be invested in the shares of between 35 and 65 companies.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, fixed interest securities, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

Fund benchmarks:

S&P 500 TR GBP

A widely-used indicator of the performance of 500 large publicly-traded US companies, some of which the fund invests in. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

IA North America NR

A group of other asset managers' funds that invest in similar asset types as this fund, collated by the Investment Association. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

#### Risk and reward profile

| Typic | ally lowe | rewards | s 1 | Typically higher rewards |      |         |
|-------|-----------|---------|-----|--------------------------|------|---------|
| Lowe  | r risk    |         |     |                          | High | er risk |
| 1     | 2         | 3       | 4   | 5                        | 6    | 7       |

- The sub-fund is in the category shown due to its historic volatility (how much and how quickly the value of shares in the sub-fund have risen and fallen in the past). It may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risk indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free".

The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:

- The value of the fund and any income from it can fall or rise because of movements in stock markets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected unpredictably by diverse factors, including political and economic events.
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.
- The sub-fund may invest in a small number of companies, industries, sectors and/or asset classes. As a result, the fund may be subject to greater swings in value.
- The sub-fund may invest in derivatives with the aim of profiting from falling as well as rising prices ('shorting'). If the related assets' value moves in the opposite direction the fund will lose money. In addition, a derivative may not perform as expected, and may create losses for the fund greater than the cost of the derivative.

• Investing in small and medium-sized companies can involve more risk than investing in larger, more established companies. Shares in smaller companies may not be as easy to sell, which can cause difficulty in valuing those shares.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis US Select Fund – Investment review

- The fund returns 22.4%\* versus 15.9%\* from the S&P 500 Index (GBP).
- Strong stock selection helps performance.
- We are cautious on the prospects for cyclical stocks.

# Performance – Supported by stock selection...

Supported initially by a dovish shift in messaging from the Federal Reserve and then by a 25 basis point cut to interest rates, US markets have traced an upward line since January.

That line, however, has rarely been smooth. The Fed's dovish shift was, in part, a response to periodic bouts of volatility in the market arising from President Trump's conflicting messages – placatory one day; bellicose the next – in his ongoing wrangling with China over trade. Data on the economy, meanwhile, started to weaken, further supporting the Fed's dovish turn.

Amid these positive – if volatile – market conditions, good stock selection saw the fund outperforming. It returned 22.4% in sterling terms versus the S&P 500 Index 15.9% (returns from both the fund and the index were enhanced by a further significant depreciation in the pound).

# Review – Reducing the portfolio's economic sensitivity...

The biggest contribution to the fund's outperformance came from our holding in Fidelity National Information
Services (FIS), which provides solutions that allow banks to upgrade their legacy systems and reduce back office costs while simultaneously becoming more customer friendly. Spending in this area has increased rapidly and FIS has been a prime beneficiary.

In addition, FIS recently acquired WorldPay, a company whose technology allows retailers (both online and offline) to process card payments. As such, it has also built strong relationships with banks. Our analysis suggests the combined business will be able to grow its revenues at a midsingle digit percentage rate (perhaps even higher initially). We think it also has the stability to withstand a period of slower economic growth. Elsewhere in the financials sector, our holdings in S&P Global and MSCI also performed well.

The fund also benefited from its exposure to higher quality, more defensive stocks such as Booz Allen Hamilton, a government services contractor, and Crown Castle International, a real estate company on telecoms towers. Both companies continue to deliver strong results while also – due to the nature of their businesses – offering a degree of predictability on earnings over the medium term.

Carbon Black, one of our smaller software and services companies, was a strong contributor to performance over the period. It was acquired for a modest premium by VMware, a much larger software company.

The fund's longstanding holding in animal healthcare group Zoetis also contributed. It continues to deliver faster growth in sales driven by its established core products with potential upside coming from a number of new treatments in its pipeline. It is also deriving synergies from its recent acquisition of Abaxis.

On the negative side, our holding in Boeing detracted. Its share price came under pressure when the 737 Max suffered two fatal crashes within a sixmonth period, triggering the grounding of that model worldwide. We remain positive on the long-term outlook for the company, which remains supported by a strong order book (it still has a backlog of orders).

The net result of our activity over the period has been to reduce the portfolio's economic sensitivity. In general terms, we are tending to favour companies with greater predictability of earnings and stronger balance sheets. We have reduced our exposure to the technology sector, an area we had added to at the beginning of the year. And although we continue to be positive on payment services, we have reduced our exposure to PayPal and Worldpay (following its acquisition by FIS).

We also have reduced our exposure to healthcare stocks and, more specifically, to health insurers. The sector has been under pressure from political noise. Candidates for the Democratic nomination for the 2020 election are talking about a potential reform of the healthcare system, including a move towards a 'single paver' system (universal healthcare funded through taxation). Such a reform would put the current health insurers' business model at risk. Although we don't expect such a system to materialise in the US, the threat of it could continue to put share prices under pressure ahead of the elections.

We have reduced our underweight in consumer staples through the purchase of global snack company Mondelez International. This is one of the few food companies that present a positive organic growth in sales through its exposure to emerging markets and a number of strong categories of the snack market.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges. Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund. Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class. This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP.

# Outlook - As business confidence drops...

Recent surveys of CEOs show that confidence levels have dropped sharply - down almost 20% from the peak in 2018. This matters because business confidence tends to drive capital expenditure (capex), influences the jobs market and so dictates economic activity. The clear slowdown in manufacturing employment is showing that declining business confidence risks weakening job gains and, in turn, consumer spending. We are now watching for any sign of weakening in employment data and are looking closely at weekly jobless claims.

At the corporate level, meanwhile, it has been difficult for the market to deliver earnings growth because last year's numbers were boosted by tax cuts, giving companies a higher benchmark to beat. At the same time, the tight labour market, rising commodity costs and a stronger dollar are all putting margins under further pressures. Companies are also obliged to take steps to reduce the impact of the trade tensions between the US and China.

Furthermore, the US market's overall valuation level now looks relatively stretched. That makes careful stock selection essential. In our view, the recent decline in business confidence makes it hard to justify buying cyclical companies at this stage.

There are, however, two areas in which our general caution towards cyclical industries is less pronounced: housing and semiconductors. The first will benefit as lower interest rates feed through to lower mortgage costs. The semiconductor industry, meanwhile, follows a cycle of its own.

Within housing, we continue to like Masco. It sells paint and plumbing equipment so it aims more at those seeking to repair and remodel their houses than at new build housing. We also own Lowes, a home improvement retailer, which is undergoing a turnaround under new management.

Our view is that the conflict between the US and China over trade is unlikely to be resolved in the short term or, indeed, before the election in 2020. Overall, we continue to have a bias away from companies that directly benefit from economic growth and towards stocks whose prospects are less dependent on wider economic conditions.

#### **Cormac Weldon**

Fund manager

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

## Artemis US Select Fund – Investment information

## Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|                                 | Cost   |                             | Proceeds |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Purchases                       | £'000  | Sales                       | £'000    |
| Qualcomm                        | 44,628 | Qualcomm                    | 47,544   |
| Boeing                          | 42,536 | Raytheon                    | 34,270   |
| Bank of America                 | 42,353 | Discover Financial Services | 27,495   |
| Amazon.com                      | 39,592 | Boeing                      | 27,260   |
| Mondelez International A shares | 31,514 | Bank of America             | 27,112   |
| Microsoft                       | 27,731 | Xilinx                      | 22,658   |
| Comcast A shares                | 27,364 | Amazon.com                  | 21,433   |
| TransUnion                      | 26,272 | EOG Resources               | 21,377   |
| Humana                          | 25,302 | Micron Technology           | 21,019   |
| Linde                           | 25,262 | First Data A shares         | 20,348   |

## Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

|  |           | Valuation | % of net |
|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Investment                             | Holding   | £'000     | assets   |
| Equities 98.35% (97.45%)               |           |           |          |
| Communication Services 12.80% (7.08%)  |           |           |          |
| Activision Blizzard                    | 279,081   | 11,675    | 0.84     |
| Altice USA A shares                    | 1,201,322 | 28,473    | 2.04     |
| Comcast A shares                       | 1,140,453 | 41,360    | 2.96     |
| Facebook A shares                      | 165,266   | 25,185    | 1.81     |
| Match Group                            | 68,148    | 4,790     | 0.34     |
| T-Mobile US                            | 569,807   | 36,496    | 2.62     |
| Walt Disney                            | 269,880   | 30,547    | 2.19     |
|  |           | 178,526   | 12.80    |
| Consumer Discretionary 15.41% (10.75%) |           |           |          |
| Amazon.com                             | 30,954    | 45,400    | 3.26     |
| Booking Holdings                       | 12,822    | 20,598    | 1.48     |
| Burlington Stores                      | 102,840   | 17,344    | 1.24     |
| Churchill Downs                        | 136,116   | 13,974    | 1.00     |
| Dollar Tree                            | 282,053   | 22,610    | 1.62     |
| Grand Canyon Education                 | 128,424   | 13,491    | 0.97     |
| Lowe's                                 | 350,228   | 32,372    | 2.32     |
| McDonald's                             | 73,772    | 13,356    | 0.96     |
| Planet Fitness A shares                | 310,608   | 18,435    | 1.32     |
| Pool                                   | 106,268   | 17,307    | 1.24     |
|  |           | 214,887   | 15.41    |
| Consumer Staples 4.05% (0.48%)         |           |           |          |
| Lamb Weston Holdings                   | 153,314   | 8,803     | 0.63     |
| Mondelez International A shares        | 751,262   | 34,094    | 2.44     |
| Sanderson Farms                        | 50,088    | 6,072     | 0.44     |
| Walmart                                | 81,022    | 7,588     | 0.54     |
|  |           | 56,557    | 4.05     |
| Energy 0.00% (2.12%)                   |           |           |          |
| Financials 9.70% (13.49%)              |           |           |          |
| Bank of America                        | 576,209   | 12,938    | 0.93     |
| Citigroup                              | 123,659   | 6,489     | 0.46     |
| Discover Financial Services            | 97,229    | 6,388     | 0.46     |
| Intercontinental Exchange              | 356,419   | 27,161    | 1.95     |
| MSCI                                   | 71,951    | 13,922    | 1.00     |
| Progressive                            | 346,812   | 21,592    | 1.55     |
| S&P Global                             | 124,423   | 26,634    | 1.91     |
| Voya Financial                         | 495,303   | 20,135    | 1.44     |
|  |           | 135,259   | 9.70     |

| Fedurits 98.35% (97.45%) (continued)   Health Care 13.98% (16.23%)   1.86   Anthem   188.536   40.216   2.88   1.86   2.88   1.86   2.88   2.77   2.0,348   1.48   2.88   2.77   2.0,348   1.48   2.88   2.77   2.0,348   1.48   2.88   2.77   2.0,348   1.48   2.88   2.77   2.0,348   1.48   2.88   2.77   2.0,348   1.48   2.28   2.20 | The second secon | Halding   | Valuation | % of net |
|--|--|-----------|-----------|----------|
| HeatIn Care 13.98% (16.23%)   Abbott Laboratories   372.952   25.976   1.86     Anthem   188.536   40,216   2.88     Becton Dickinson   971,777   20,348   1.46     Bioxocel Therapeutics   387,071   3.153   0.23     Centane   313.579   11,924   0.85     Exact Sciences   76,180   7.653   0.55     Humana   109,535   25,137   1.80     Intuitive Surgical   109,535   25,055   1.80     20eis   305,297   31,755   2.28     Industrials 8.30% (10.99%)   194,998   13.98     Industrials 8.30% (10.99%)   145,509   43,335   3.11     Lockheed Martin   70,378   22,299   1.59     Masco   679,899   22,939   1.64     Lockheed Martin   70,378   22,299   1.59     Masco   679,899   22,938   1.64     Lockheed Martin   70,378   22,299   1.94     Masco   679,899   22,938   1.64     Carbon Black   630,920   33,524   630     Internation Technology 21,47% (27.53%)   115,775   8.30     Internation Technology 21,47% (27.53%)   37,524   33,524     International Business Machines   111,678   12,375   0.89     International Humani Machines   100,795   12,000   0.86     Micron Technology   529,259   19,416   1.39     Microsoft   62,348   93,274   6.69     PayPal Holdings   150,705   13,518   0.97     Waterials 3.45% (0.00%)   14,32054   22,688   1.62     Linde   14,3205 | Investment  Equities 98 35% (97 45%) (continued)   | Holding   | £'000     | assets   |
| Abbott Laboratories  |  |           |           |          |
| Anthem   |  | 372 052   | 25 976    | 1.86     |
| Bection Dickinson   97,177   20,348   1.46     Bioxicel Therapeutics   387,071   3,153   0,23     Contene   313,579   11,924   0.85     Exact Sciences   76,180   7,653   0.55     Exact Sciences   76,180   7,653   0.55     Intumana   109,535   25,137   1.80     Intuitive Surgical   9,066   3,781   0.27     IQVIA Holdings   195,642   25,055   1.80     Intuitive Surgical   9,066   3,781   0.27     IQVIA Holdings   195,642   25,055   1.80     Industrials 8.30% (10.99%)   194,998   13,988     Industrials 8.30% (10.99%)   43,335   3,11     Lockheed Martin   70,378   22,209   1.59     Masco   679,899   22,938   1.64     TransUnion   397,953   27,293   1.96     Internation Technology 21,47% (27.53%)   180     Bocz Allen Hamilton Holding   547,869   33,853   2.43     Carbon Black   630,920   31,524   0.97     Fidelity National Information Services   475,281   53,607   3.84     International Business Machines   111,678   12,375   0.88     Intuit   16,781   13,845   0.99     Jack Henry & Associates   100,795   13,518   0.97     Algorithm Holding   59,299   19,416   1.39     Microon Technology   529,299   19,416   1.39     Microon Technology   529,299   19,416   1.39     Microon Technology   529,299   13,416   1.39     Microon Technology   529,299   1.59     Microon Technology   529,299   1.59    |  | '         | ·         |          |
| Bioxcel Therapeutics   |  | · ·       | ·         |          |
| Centene         313,579         11,924         0.85           Exact Sciences         76,180         7,653         0.55           Humana         109,535         25,137         1,80           Intuitive Surgical         9,066         3,781         0.27           IQVIA Holdings         195,642         25,055         1,80           Zoelis         305,297         31,755         2,28           Industrials 8.30% (10.99%)         194,998         13,98           Boeing         145,509         43,335         3,11           Lockneed Martin         70,378         22,209         1,59           Masco         679,999         22,938         1,64           Trans Union         397,953         27,293         1,96           Trans Union         547,689         33,853         2,43           Information Technology 21.47% (27.53%)         547,689         33,853         2,43           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         547,689         33,853         2,43           Information Technology 21.47% (27.53%)         547,281         53,607         3,84           International Business Machines         111,675         12,002         3,84           International Business Machines         11  |  | · ·       | ·         |          |
| Exact Sciences   |  | · ·       | ·         |          |
| Humana   109,535   25,137   1.80   Intuitive Surgical   9,066   3,781   0.27   100/IA   100 |  |           |           |          |
| Intuitive Surgical   9,066   3,781   0.27   10VIA Holdings   195,642   25,055   1.80   305,297   31,755   2.28   194,998   13.98   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1  |  | '         | ·         |          |
| QV/A Holdings  |  | ·         | ·         |          |
| Decisis   305,297   31,755   2.28   13,98   13,98   13,98   13,98   13,98   13,98   13,98   13,98   145,509   145,509   143,335   3.11   1,000   1,0 |  |           | ·         |          |
| 194,998   13.98   13.98   10.00   10.00   145,509   43,335   3.11   10.00   145,509   22,938   1.64   1.65   1.6 |  | · ·       | ·         |          |
| Notinity   National Information Services   National Informat | 20605  | 303,231   |           |          |
| Lockheed Martin   70,378   22,209   1.59     Masco   679,899   22,938   1.64     TransUnion   397,953   27,293   1.96     Information Technology 21.47% (27.53%)     Booz Allen Hamiliton Holding   547,869   33,853   2.43     Carbon Black   630,920   13,524   0.97     Fidelity National Information Services   475,281   53,607   3.84     International Business Machines   111,678   12,375   0.89     Intuit   58,763   13,845   0.99     Jack Henry & Associates   100,795   12,000   0.86     Micron Technology   529,259   19,416   1.39     Microsoft   822,348   93,274   6.69     PayPal Holdings   150,705   13,518   0.97     Visa A shares   228,960   34,055   2.44     Materials 3.45% (0.00%)     Barrick Gold   1,432,054   22,686   1.62     Linde   165,414   25,485   1.83     Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)     Crown Castle International, REIT   322,831   38,690   2.77     Prologis, REIT   322,831   38,690   2.77     Prologis, REIT   32,337   2.38     Visit Server   157,422   28,587   2.05     Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)     Evergy   523,237   27,824   1.99     NextEra Energy   523,237   27,824   1.99     NextEra Energy   56,411   4.04     Equities total   1,371,911   98,35     Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)     Laccumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)   | Industrials 8.30% (10.99%)   |           | 10.1,000  |          |
| Masco         679,899         22,938         1.64           TransUnion         397,953         27,293         1.96           Information Technology 21.47% (27.53%)         547,869         33,853         2.43           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         547,869         33,853         2.43           Carbon Black         630,920         13,524         0.97           Hidelity National Information Services         475,281         53,607         3.84           Intuit         58,763         13,845         0.99           Jack Henry & Associates         100,795         12,000         0.86           Micron Technology         529,259         19,416         1.39           Microsoft         822,348         93,274         6.69           PayPal Holdings         150,705         13,518         0.97           Visa A shares         228,960         34,055         2.44           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         229,467         21.47           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         1         432,054         2.686         1.62           Linde         1,432,054         2.2,885         1.83         1.83           Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)         71,860         5.15           Utilities 4.  | Boeing   | 145,509   | 43,335    | 3.11     |
| TransUnion         397,953         27,293         1.96           Information Technology 21.47% (27.53%)         330           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         547,869         33,853         2,43           Carbon Black         630,920         13,524         0,97           Fidelity National Information Services         475,281         53,607         3.84           International Business Machines         111,678         12,375         0.89           Intuit         58,763         13,845         0.99           Jack Henry & Associates         100,795         12,000         0.86           Micron Technology         529,259         19,416         1.39           Microsoft         822,348         93,274         6.69           PayPal Holdings         150,705         13,518         0.97           Visa A shares         228,960         34,055         2.44           Paylad Foldings         150,705         13,518         0.97           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         299,467         21,47           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         228,960         34,055         2.44           Linde         1,332,94         2,2,686         1.62           Linde         1,22,485         1.83  | Lockheed Martin  | 70,378    | 22,209    | 1.59     |
| 115,775   8.30   115,775   8.30   115,775   8.30   115,775   8.30   115,775   8.30   115,775   8.30   8.3 | Masco  | 679,899   |           | 1.64     |
| Information Technology 21.47% (27.53%)   Sample  | TransUnion   | 397,953   |           | 1.96     |
| Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         547,869         33,853         2.43           Carbon Black         630,920         13,524         0.97           Fidelity National Information Services         475,281         53,607         3.84           International Business Machines         111,678         12,375         0.89           Intuit         58,763         13,845         0.99           Jack Henry & Associates         100,795         12,000         0.86           Micror Technology         529,259         19,416         1.39           Microsoft         822,348         93,274         6.69           PayPal Holdings         150,705         13,518         0.97           Visa A shares         228,960         34,055         2.44           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         228,960         34,055         2.44           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         1,432,054         22,686         1.62           Linde         1,65,414         25,485         1.83           Earlies Estate 5.15% (4.84%)         38,690         2,77           Prologis, REIT         322,831         38,690         2,77           Prologis, REIT         482,444         33,170         2,38           Evergy   |  |           | 115,775   |          |
| Carbon Black         630,920         13,524         0.97           Fidelity National Information Services         475,281         53,607         3.84           International Business Machines         111,678         12,375         0.89           Intuit         58,763         13,845         0.99           Jack Henry & Associates         100,795         12,000         0.86           Micron Technology         529,259         19,416         1.39           Microsoft         822,348         93,274         6.69           PayPal Holdings         150,705         13,518         0.97           Visa A shares         228,960         34,055         2.44           299,467         21,47           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         299,467         21,47           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         299,467         21,47           Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         42,686         1.62           Linde         1,432,054         22,686         1.62           Linde         1,548,111         3.45           Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)         38,171         3.45           Crown Castle International, REIT         32,831         38,690         2.77           Prologis, REIT         482,444  | Information Technology 21.47% (27.53%)   |           |           |          |
| Fidelity National Information Services   | Booz Allen Hamilton Holding  | 547,869   | 33,853    | 2.43     |
| International Business Machines  | Carbon Black   | 630,920   | 13,524    | 0.97     |
| Intuit   | Fidelity National Information Services   | 475,281   | 53,607    | 3.84     |
| Intuit   |  |           |           | 0.89     |
| Jack Henry & Associates   100,795   12,000   0.86     Micron Technology   529,259   19,416   1.39     Microsoft   822,348   93,274   6.69     PayPal Holdings   150,705   13,518   0.97     Visa A shares   28,960   34,055   2.44     299,467   21,47     Materials 3.45% (0.00%)     Barrick Gold   1,432,054   22,686   1.62     Linde   165,414   25,485   1.83     48,171   3.45     Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)     Crown Castle International, REIT   322,831   38,690   2.77     Prologis, REIT   482,444   33,170   2.38     T1,860   5.15     Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)     Evergy   523,237   27,824   1.99     NextEra Energy   157,422   28,587   2.05     Equities total     Equities total   1,371,911   98.35     Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)     Laccumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  | Intuit   |           |           | 0.99     |
| Micron Technology       529,259       19,416       1.39         Microsoft       822,348       93,274       6.69         PayPal Holdings       150,705       13,518       0.97         Visa A shares       228,960       34,055       2.44         299,467       21.47         Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         Barrick Gold       1,432,054       22,686       1.62         Linde       165,414       25,485       1.83         48,171       3.45         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)       38,690       2.77         Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         Tile total       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       523,237       27,824       2.05         Total total         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)         I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)         I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  | Jack Henry & Associates  | 100,795   |           | 0.86     |
| Microsoft       822,348       93,274       6.69         PayPal Holdings       150,705       13,518       0.97         Visa A shares       228,960       34,055       2.44         299,467       21.47         Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         Barrick Gold       1,432,054       22,686       1.62         Linde       165,414       25,485       1.83         48,171       3.45         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)       38,690       2.77         Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         71,860       5.15         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       523,237       27,824       1.99         56,411       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1       1,371,911       98.35         Linde total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1       1       1       1       1       3 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.39</td>   |  |           |           | 1.39     |
| PayPal Holdings       150,705       13,518       0.97         Visa A shares       228,960       34,055       2.44         299,467       21.47         Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         Barrick Gold       1,432,054       22,686       1.62         Linde       165,414       25,485       1.83         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)       33,170       3.45         Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       55,411       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)         I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)         I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)   |  |           |           | 6.69     |
| Visa A shares       228,960       34,055       2.44         Materials 3.45% (0.00%)         Barrick Gold       1,432,054       22,686       1.62         Linde       165,414       25,485       1.83         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)       322,831       38,690       2.77         Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       157,422       28,587       2.05         Foward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1       1       3.71,911       98.35         I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       1       4   | PayPal Holdings  |           |           | 0.97     |
| 299,467       21.47         Materials 3.45% (0.00%)       Barrick Gold       1,432,054       22,686       1.62       1.83         Linde       165,414       25,485       1.83       48,171       3.45         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)       2       20       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         71,860       5.15         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       56,411       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1 accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)         I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  |  | 228,960   |           | 2.44     |
| Barrick Gold       1,432,054       22,686       1.62         Linde       165,414       25,485       1.83         48,171       3.45         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)         Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         T1,860       5.15         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       157,422       28,587       2.05         Equities total         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)         I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)         I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)   |  | _         |           | 21.47    |
| Linde       165,414       25,485       1.83         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)       Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)       71,860       5.15         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       157,422       28,587       2.05         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1 accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       1 accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  | Materials 3.45% (0.00%)  |           |           |          |
| Linde     165,414     25,485     1.83       Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)     48,171     3.45       Crown Castle International, REIT     322,831     38,690     2.77       Prologis, REIT     482,444     33,170     2.38       Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)       Evergy     523,237     27,824     1.99       NextEra Energy     157,422     28,587     2.05       Equities total     1,371,911     98.35       Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)     1 accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)     1 accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  | Barrick Gold   | 1,432,054 | 22,686    | 1.62     |
| 48,171       3.45         Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)       322,831       38,690       2.77         Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         71,860       5.15         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       56,411       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1 accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       1 accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  | Linde  | 165,414   |           | 1.83     |
| Crown Castle International, REIT       322,831       38,690       2.77         Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         T1,860       5.15         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       157,422       28,587       2.05         56,411       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1 accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       1 accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  |  |           |           | 3.45     |
| Prologis, REIT       482,444       33,170       2.38         71,860       5.15         Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       157,422       28,587       2.05         56,411       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1         I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       1         I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       4  | Real Estate 5.15% (4.84%)  |           |           |          |
| Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)     71,860     5.15       Evergy     523,237     27,824     1.99       NextEra Energy     157,422     28,587     2.05       Equities total     56,411     4.04       Equities total     1,371,911     98.35       Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)     1       I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)     1       I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)     5.15  | Crown Castle International, REIT   | 322,831   | 38,690    | 2.77     |
| Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)         Evergy       523,237       27,824       1.99         NextEra Energy       157,422       28,587       2.05         56,411       4.04         Equities total       1,371,911       98.35         Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)       1         I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       1         I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       1  | Prologis, REIT   | 482,444   | 33,170    | 2.38     |
| Evergy     523,237     27,824     1.99       NextEra Energy     157,422     28,587     2.05       56,411     4.04       Equities total     1,371,911     98.35       Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)     1 accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)       I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)     50.00%   |  |           | 71,860    | 5.15     |
| NextEra Energy         157,422         28,587         2.05           56,411         4.04           Equities total         1,371,911         98.35           Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)         1 accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)           I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)         50.05   | Utilities 4.04% (3.94%)  |           |           |          |
| 56,411   4.04  | Evergy   | 523,237   | 27,824    | 1.99     |
| Equities total 1,371,911 98.35  Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)  I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)   | NextEra Energy   | 157,422   | 28,587    | 2.05     |
| Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%) I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%) I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)   |  |           | 56,411    | 4.04     |
| I accumulation CHF (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%) I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  | Equities total   |           | 1,371,911 | 98.35    |
| I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  | Forward currency contracts (0.01)% (0.00%)   |           |           |          |
|  |  |           |           |          |
|  | I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)  |           |           |          |
| Buy Euro 478,201 seil US Dollar 531,718 dated 30/09/2019(2) -  | Buy Euro 478,201 sell US Dollar 531,718 dated 30/09/2019   |           | (2)       |          |
| (2)  |  |           |           | -        |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged) (0.01)% (0.00%)  | I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged) (0.01)% (0.00%)  |           |           |          |
| Buy Sterling 60,844,801 sell US Dollar 74,385,444 dated 30/09/2019 (171)   |  |           | (171)     | (0.01)   |
| (171) (0.01)   |  |           |           |          |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Select Fund – Investment information (continued)

|   |         | Valuation | % of net |
|---|---------|-----------|----------|
| Investment  | Holding | £'000     | assets   |
| Forward currency contracts Fund Level 0.00% (0.00%)               |         |           |          |
| Buy US Dollar 959,661 sell Sterling 782,795 dated 03/09/2019      |         | 5         | -        |
| Buy US Dollar 4,913,660 sell Sterling 4,018,565 dated 04/09/2019  |         | 17        |          |
|   |         | 22        |          |
| Forward currency contracts total                                  |         | (151)     | (0.01)   |
| Fair value adjustment at pricing point <sup>†</sup> 0.66% (0.00%) |         | 9,279     | 0.66     |
| Investment assets   |         | 1,381,039 | 99.00    |
| Net other assets  |         | 13,855    | 1.00     |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders                           |         | 1,394,894 | 100.00   |

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019.

† Fair value adjustment based on movements of futures in markets closed at the fund valuation point, since the last market close.

## Artemis US Select Fund – Financial statements

### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 £'000 |         | 31 <i>i</i><br>£'000 | August 2018<br>£'000 |
|--|-------------------------------|---------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Income   | 2000                          | 2000    | 2000                 | 2000                 |
| Net capital gains  |                               | 239,183 |                      | 148,601              |
| Revenue  | 7,838                         |         | 5,091                |                      |
| Expenses   | (5,270)                       |         | (3,900)              |                      |
| Interest payable and similar charges   | -                             |         | (1)                  |                      |
| Net revenue before taxation  | 2,568                         |         | 1,190                |                      |
| Taxation   | (1,064)                       |         | (677)                |                      |
| Net revenue after taxation   |                               | 1,504   |                      | 513                  |
| Total return before distributions  |                               | 240,687 |                      | 149,114              |
| Distributions  |                               | 39      |                      | 34                   |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                               | 240,726 |                      | 149,148              |

# Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019 |           | 31 .     | August 2018 |
|--|----------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
|  | £'000          | £'000     | £'000    | £'000       |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 1,102,427 |          | 848,746     |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 226,046        |           | 187,303  |             |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (116,839)      |           | (44,625) |             |
| In specie transfer to Artemis Funds (Lux) SICAV                              | (57,529)       |           | -        |             |
|  |                | 51,678    |          | 142,678     |
| Dilution adjustment  |                | 41        |          | 1           |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                | 240,726   |          | 149,148     |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares                                 |                | 22        |          | -           |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                | 1,394,894 |          | 1,140,573   |

# Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 | 28 February 2019<br>£'000 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets                                  |                         |                           |
| Fixed assets                            |                         |                           |
| Investments                             | 1,381,212               | 1,074,313                 |
| Current assets                          |                         |                           |
| Debtors                                 | 11,407                  | 6,626                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 3,550                   | 25,337                    |
| Total current assets                    | 14,957                  | 31,963                    |
| Total assets                            | 1,396,169               | 1,106,276                 |
| Liabilities                             |                         |                           |
| Investment liabilities                  | 173                     | -                         |
| Creditors                               |                         |                           |
| Bank overdraft                          | -                       | 12                        |
| Distribution payable                    | -                       | 476                       |
| Other creditors                         | 1,102                   | 3,361                     |
| Total creditors                         | 1,102                   | 3,849                     |
| Total liabilities                       | 1,275                   | 3,849                     |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 1,394,894               | 1,102,427                 |

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

#### Artemis US Select Fund – Notes to the financial statements

### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

#### 2. Post balance sheet events

Share class closures

Artemis US Select Fund I accumulation EUR Hedged was closed on 27 September 2019. Artemis US Select Fund R accumulation USD was closed on 27 September 2019.

#### Artemis US Select Fund – Distribution tables

This fund pays annual dividend distributions. The following share classes paid a distribution as part of a fund merger. The following table sets out the details of the distribution.

| Distribution period | Start        | End           | Ex-dividend date | Pay date    |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Interim             | 1 March 2019 | 22 March 2019 | 25 March 2019    | 22 May 2019 |

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their net revenue rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of net revenue and equalisation. Equalisation applies only to group 2 shares purchased during the period. It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for capital gains tax purposes.

#### I accumulation EUR

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro            | up 2           | Group 1 & 2    | Corporat | e streaming | 2018           |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------|-------------|----------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue    | Net revenue    | Distribution   | Franked  | Unfranked   | Distribution   |
|                                      | per shares (c) | per shares (c) | per shares (c) |          |             | per shares (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0702         | -              | 0.0702         | 100.00%  | 0.00%       | -              |

#### I accumulation USD

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro                           | up 2                          | Group 1 & 2                 | Corporate streaming |           | 2018<br>Distribution<br>per shares (c) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue<br>per shares (c) | Net revenue<br>per shares (c) | Distribution per shares (c) | Franked             | Unfranked |  |
| Interim                              | 0.0000                        | 0.0625                        | 0.0625                      | 100.00%             | 0.00%     | -                                      |

## Artemis US Select Fund – Comparative tables

#### Fund sizes & net asset values

|                                  | Net asset value of | Not coost                       |                           |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Date                             | sub-fund<br>(£)    | Net asset<br>value per<br>share | Shares in issue           |
| 28 February 2017                 | 558,652,055        | Silaie                          | Issue                     |
| I accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)* |                    | 111.93c                         | 10,000                    |
| I accumulation EUR               |                    | 147.13c                         | 10,253,188                |
| I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)* |                    | 112.26c                         | 11,133                    |
| I distribution GBP               |                    | 140.44p                         | 58,091,049                |
| I accumulation GBP               |                    | 158.06p                         | 264,181,909               |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)* |                    | 113.09p                         | 134,877                   |
| I accumulation USD               |                    | 123.06c                         | 46,395,241                |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)* |                    | 111.22c                         | 10,000                    |
| R accumulation EUR*              |                    | 121.62c                         | 8,732                     |
| R accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)* |                    | 111.59c                         | 582,743                   |
| R accumulation USD*              |                    | 113.00c                         | 9,093                     |
| 28 February 2018                 | 848,746,258        | 110.000                         | 0,000                     |
| I accumulation CHF               | 0.10,1.10,200      | 120 200                         | E4 000                    |
| (NAV Hedged) I accumulation EUR  |                    | 138.30c<br>161.69c              | 51,000<br>192,255         |
| I accumulation EUR               |                    |                                 |                           |
| (NAV Hedged) I distribution GBP  |                    | 138.93c<br>159.74p              | 1,048,816<br>70,902,592   |
| I accumulation GBP               |                    | 179.74p                         | 380,784,959               |
| I accumulation GBP               |                    | ·                               |                           |
| (NAV Hedged) I accumulation USD  |                    | 141.17p<br>155.88c              | 935,718<br>41,653,832     |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)  |                    | 136.49c                         | 10,000                    |
| R accumulation EUR               |                    | 130.49C                         | 8,732                     |
| R accumulation EUR               |                    |                                 |                           |
| (NAV Hedged) R accumulation USD  |                    | 140.76c<br>142.04c              | 402,499<br>9,093          |
| 28 February 2019                 | 1,102,426,767      | 142.040                         | 3,033                     |
| I accumulation CHF               | 1,102,120,101      | 400.70-                         | 40.000                    |
| (NAV Hedged) I accumulation EUR  |                    | 139.73c<br>181.73c              | 10,000<br>2,274,487       |
| I accumulation EUR               |                    |                                 |                           |
| (NAV Hedged) I distribution GBP  |                    | 141.48c                         | 3,462,427                 |
| I accumulation GBP               |                    | 174.10p<br>196.69p              | 94,246,029<br>442,927,307 |
| I accumulation GBP               |                    |                                 |                           |
| (NAV Hedged) I accumulation USD  |                    | 145.49p<br>163.73c              | 3,007,954                 |
| R accumulation CHF               |                    |                                 | 43,869,876                |
| (NAV Hedged) R accumulation EUR  |                    | 137.25c                         | 10,000                    |
| R accumulation EUR               |                    | 148.00c                         | 26,969                    |
| (NAV Hedged) R accumulation USD  |                    | 142.20c                         | 667,216                   |
|                                  |                    | 148.09c                         | 156,143                   |

#### Fund sizes & net asset values

| Date   | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund<br>(£) | Net asset | Shares in<br>issue |
|--|--|-----------|--------------------|
| 31 August 2019                                   | 1,394,893,769                            |           |                    |
| I accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)**                |  | -         | -                  |
| I accumulation EUR*                              | **                                       | -         | -                  |
| I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)                  |  | 155.84c   | 309,546            |
| I distribution GBP                               |  | 213.16p   | 80,700,217         |
| I accumulation GBP                               |  | 240.81p   | 481,857,005        |
| (NAV Hedged)                                     |  | 161.38p   | 38,398,735         |
| I accumulation USD*                              | **                                       | -         | -                  |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV Hedged)** R accumulation |  | -         | -                  |
| EUR****  |  | -         | -                  |
| R accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged)****              |  | _         | _                  |
| R accumulation USD                               |  | 165.30c   | 77,658             |

### Ongoing charges

| Class                           | 31 August 2019 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| I accumulation EUR (NAV Hedged) | 0.85%          |
| I distribution GBP              | 0.85%          |
| I accumulation GBP              | 0.85%          |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged) | 0.85%          |
| R accumulation USD              | 1.60%          |

Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

<sup>\*</sup> Launched 1 April 2016. \*\* Closed on 29 March 2019. \*\*\* Closed on 22 March 2019.

<sup>\*\*\*\*</sup> Closed on 7 June 2019.

## Fund performance

|                    | Since<br>launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Artemis US Select  |                   | Ĺ       | ĺ      |          |
| Fund               | 140.9             | 77.6    | 15.2   | 22.4     |
| S&P 500 Index      | 115.8             | 53.9    | 9.8    | 15.9     |
| Sector average     | 98.9              | 48.5    | 7.4    | 14.0     |
| Position in sector | 8/80              | 6/88    | 9/101  | 3/102    |
| Quartile           | 1                 | 1       | 1      | 1        |

Past performance is not a guide to the future.
\* Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP from 19 September 2014 to 31 August 2019.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

Sector is IA North America.

## Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund

# Investment objective and policy

The objective of the Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund (the 'subfund') is to achieve long-term capital growth. The sub-fund invests principally in smaller companies listed, quoted and/or traded in the United States of America ('USA') and in companies which are headquartered or have a significant part of their activities in the USA which are quoted on a regulated market outside the USA.

The ACD actively manages the portfolio in order to achieve the objective. The ACD will not be restricted in respect of choice of investments by industrial sector. As the sub-fund invests in smaller companies, the ACD will mainly invest in shares of companies that have a market value of less than US\$10 billion.

The sub-fund may also invest in other transferable securities, fixed interest securities, units of collective investment schemes, money market instruments, warrants, cash and near cash. The sub-fund may also use derivatives and other techniques for efficient portfolio management.

#### Fund benchmarks:

Russell 2000 TR GBP

A widely-used indicator of the performance of US smaller companies, in which the fund invests. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

 IA North American Smaller Companies NR

A group of other asset managers' funds that invest in similar asset types as this fund, collated by the Investment Association. It acts as a 'comparator benchmark' against which the fund's performance can be compared. Management of the fund is not restricted by this benchmark.

#### Risk and reward profile



- The sub-fund is in the category shown due to its historic volatility (how much and how quickly the value of shares in the fund have risen and fallen in the past). It may not be a reliable indication of the future risk profile of the sub-fund.
- The risk category shown is not guaranteed and may change over time.
- A risk indicator of "1" does not mean that the investment is "risk free".

The risk indicator may not fully take into account the following risks and the following may affect sub-fund performance:

- The value of the sub-fund and any income from it can fall or rise because of movements in stock markets, currencies and interest rates, each of which can move irrationally and be affected
- Some or all of the sub-fund's assets may be invested in a currency other than the fund's accounting currency. The value of the assets, and the income from them, may decrease if the currency falls in relation to the accounting currency.
- The sub-fund may invest in derivatives with the aim of profiting from falling as well as rising prices ('shorting'). If the related assets' value moves in the opposite direction the fund will lose money. In addition, a derivative may not perform as expected, and may create losses for the fund greater than the cost of the derivative.
- Investing in small and medium-sized companies can involve more risk than investing in larger, more established companies. Shares in smaller companies may not be as easy to sell, which can cause difficulty in valuing those shares.

#### Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Investment review

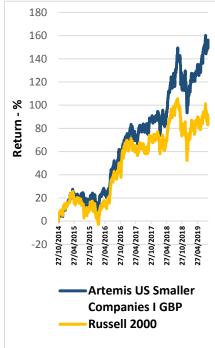
- In sterling terms, the fund returns 15.5%\* versus the Russell 2000 Index (GBP) 4.4%\*.
- Favouring stocks with strong balance sheets worked well.
- We remain cautious on prospects for the US economy.

# Performance – A fertile area of the market for stockpickers...

Although US smaller companies have made gains over the last six months, their returns have lagged those from their larger peers. In sterling terms, the Russell 2000 Index returned 4.4% – some way behind a return of 15.9% from the large-cap S&P 500 Index. (Returns to sterling-based investors from both large and small-caps alike were significantly boosted by the pound's latest bout of Brexit-induced weakness.)

A dovish shift in both tone and policy by the Federal Reserve supported equity markets: a well-trailed 25 basis point cut to interest rates came in July. Meanwhile, the trade tensions between the US and China continued to grab the headlines, with President Trump's mixed messages provoking bouts of volatility. Despite the Fed's change of course, the resulting uncertainty saw economic data weakening. This weighed on investors' sentiment and on the market's performance, particularly towards the end of the six months reviewed here.

Chart 1 - Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund: return since launch versus the benchmark Russell 2000 Index



Data from 27 October 2014. Source: Lipper Limited, mid to mid in sterling to 31 August 2019. All figures show total returns with dividends reinvested

The fund returned 15.5%, outperforming the Russell 2000 Index by some margin. Stock selection continues to be good and remains the largest driver of returns. Our sector allocation was also positive, contributing to another strong period of performance for the fund, which is the top performer in the IA's North American Smaller Companies sector since its launch in October 2014.

# Review – A cautious approach pays...

For some time now, we have been assembling a portfolio of companies that we hope can continue to grow their revenues and earnings even as the global economy weakens. We also have a preference for companies with stronger balance sheets, such as Booz Allen Hamilton or Pool. Recent returns suggest this has been the right approach.

Government defence contractor Booz Allen Hamilton was the largest contributor to performance over the last six months. It continues to generate solid results and the longterm nature of its government contracts means the outlook for growth also remains robust.

Pool also did well. It distributes the chemicals and parts used to maintain domestic swimming pools. Having been one of the main consolidators in its industry, it has become the go-to distributor and created a strong competitive position. Pool maintenance is often done by 'pool guys' who are, in effect, the distributors to whom Pool is the wholesaler. The result is that end consumers (the pool owners) have a low awareness of - and sensitivity to the price being paid for filters and so on. In addition, the company's management shrewdly stockpiled a significant number of pumps and other materials that it imports from China to avoid the higher tariffs introduced as part of Trump's trade war.

Software services provider Carbon Black was the second largest contributor to performance. It was acquired for a premium by VMware, a much larger software company. Elsewhere, consumer exposed companies such as horse-racing and casino company Churchill Downs and low-cost gym chain Planet Fitness were strong contributors. Both continue to deliver solid results.

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges. Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund. Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class. This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

### Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Investment review (continued)

On the negative side, our holding in Spirit Aerosystems suffered because it supplies parts used in the Boeing 737 Max. Two fatal crashes resulted in the 737 Max being grounded worldwide, calling future orders into question. Meanwhile, our holdings in mobile gaming stock Glu Mobile and in cloud computing company Nutanix gave back some of their gains after their strong performances last year.

In activity, we have established a position in food delivery company Grubhub. While there are a number of companies competing in this market, we are encouraged by recent signs of consolidation. This should boost economic returns. That competitors such as Uber (through Uber Eats) have become listed businesses should start to change their behaviour: shareholders will discourage excessive cash burn and so reduce the white-hot intensity of competition in this market. Our belief is that Grubhub will prove to be one of the long-term winners in what will - eventually - be a profitable industry. Elsewhere, we reduced the fund's holdings in Planet Fitness.

# Outlook – In anticipation of slower growth...

The way we have positioned the fund reflects our view that economic growth will continue to decline moderately and that the market will continue to prefer 'growth' companies and those with a high degree of predictability to their earnings.

In addition, we are selectively adding to some value names where we believe the drivers of their businesses are being misunderstood by the market. So, for instance, we added to our housing exposure by buying Masco earlier in the year. The vast majority of its revenue comes from people buying plumbing equipment and paint to renovate their homes.

The recent decline in interest rates (and so in mortgage costs) should help the new housing market. While this will only modestly boost Masco's financial results it could also help to improve the market's perception of the company.

Another stock with exposure to the housing market is Fortune Brands Home & Security. It manufactures a wide range of products for the home, including kitchen and bathroom cabinets, plumbing equipment, doors and windows. The majority of its revenue is derived from sales to people who are renovating their existing home rather than to builders of new houses.

We remain cautious on the outlook. Shortly after the reporting period ended, the Institute of Supply Management's (ISM's) manufacturing index showed a reading below 50. That signifies contraction in the manufacturing economy. We believe this is the impact of the trade war being felt and are not confident this will change in the short term. For that reason, we continue to have a bias away from companies that simply benefit from economic growth and towards those whose prospects are not wholly dependent on the economy.

#### **Cormac Weldon**

Fund manager

# Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Investment information

## Ten largest purchases and sales for the six months ended 31 August 2019

| Purchases                            | Cost<br>£'000 | Sales                                | Proceeds<br>£'000 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares | 14,386        | Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares | 14,382            |
| Sanderson Farms                      | 12,072        | Planet Fitness A shares              | 11,466            |
| Aqua America                         | 10,105        | Booz Allen Hamilton Holding          | 10,406            |
| LPL Financial Holdings               | 9,176         | Dolby Laboratories A shares          | 9,523             |
| Fortune Brands Home & Security       | 8,592         | Kemper                               | 8,000             |
| Bio-Rad Laboratories A shares        | 7,642         | Pinnacle West Capital                | 7,687             |
| Advanced Energy Industries           | 7,562         | Santander Consumer USA Holdings      | 7,571             |
| Yamana Gold                          | 6,767         | Nutanix A shares                     | 7,461             |
| NRG Energy                           | 5,875         | Glu Mobile                           | 7,298             |
| ASGN                                 | 5,650         | Voya Financial                       | 7,026             |

## Portfolio statement as at 31 August 2019

| Investment                             | Holding | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net |
|--|---------|--------------------|----------|
| Equities 95.59% (97.47%)               | Holding | £ 000              | assets   |
| Communication Services 2.33% (6.34%)   |         |                    |          |
| Live Nation Entertainment              | 152,084 | 8,594              | 1.86     |
| QuinStreet                             | 231,566 | 2,197              | 0.47     |
| Quiloucci                              | 231,300 | 10,791             | 2.33     |
| Consumer Discretionary 21.13% (21.64%) |         | 10,731             | 2.55     |
| Bright Horizons Family Solutions       | 87,668  | 11,907             | 2.58     |
| Chegg                                  | 156,421 | 5,196              | 1.12     |
| Churchill Downs                        | 147,997 | 15,194             | 3.29     |
| Five Below                             | 39,327  | 4,057              | 0.88     |
| Grand Canyon Education                 | 112,402 | 11,807             | 2.56     |
| GrubHub                                | 149,651 | 7,224              | 1.56     |
| Planet Fitness A shares                | 178,914 | 10,619             | 2.30     |
| Pool                                   | 115,638 | 18,833             | 4.07     |
| Strategic Education                    | 22,784  | 3,191              | 0.69     |
| Wingstop                               | 113,270 | 9,615              | 2.08     |
| 3 **1                                  | ,       | 97,643             | 21.13    |
| Consumer Staples 6.00% (4.38%)         |         |                    |          |
| Lamb Weston Holdings                   | 124,464 | 7,146              | 1.54     |
| Nomad Foods                            | 309,696 | 5,125              | 1.11     |
| Post Holdings                          | 76,732  | 6,201              | 1.34     |
| Sanderson Farms                        | 76,561  | 9,281              | 2.01     |
|  |         | 27,753             | 6.00     |
| Financials 9.30% (10.11%)              |         |                    |          |
| Kemper                                 | 71,134  | 4,121              | 0.89     |
| LPL Financial Holdings                 | 135,498 | 8,276              | 1.79     |
| Santander Consumer USA Holdings        | 233,817 | 5,021              | 1.09     |
| Voya Financial                         | 240,446 | 9,775              | 2.11     |
| Webster Financial                      | 213,679 | 7,762              | 1.68     |
| Western Alliance Bancorp               | 226,662 | 8,041              | 1.74     |
|  |         | 42,996             | 9.30     |

# ARTEMIS Investment Funds ICVC Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Investment information (continued)

| Peach   Peac |   |                             | Valuation | % of net |      |
|--|---|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Health Care 12.15% (17.99%) Bio-Rad Laboratories A shares  | Investment  | Holding                     |           |          |      |
| Bio-Real Laboratories A shares   52,803   14,610   3.16   16   16   16   17   16   17   16   18   18   18   18   18   18   18  | Equities 95.59% (97.47%) (continued)  |                             |           |          |      |
| Bioxed Therapeutics  | Health Care 12.15% (17.99%)   |                             |           |          |      |
| Exact Sciences   | Bio-Rad Laboratories A shares   | 52,803                      | 14,610    | 3.16     |      |
| Green Organic Dutchman Holdings Warrant 19/04/2021 ^         303,333         −         −           Molina Healthcare         56,540         6,031         1.31           PRA Health Sciences         135,173         10,839         2.35           Tabula Rasa HealthCare         108,502         5,134         1.11           Taleadoc Health         91,381         4,315         0.93           Industrials 13.01% (9,57%)         56,138         12,15           Masco         112,497         5,738         1.24           Fortune Brands Home & Security         210,484         8,793         1.90           Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         2,1961         4,75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Ever  | Bioxcel Therapeutics  | 228,809                     | 1,864     | 0.40     |      |
| Molina Healthcare         66,540         6,031         1.31           PerkinElimer         57,251         3,966         0.85           PRA Health Sciences         136,173         10,839         2.35           Tabula Rasa HealthCare         108,502         5,134         1.11           Teladoc Health         91,831         4,315         0.93           Industrials 1.01% (9.57%)         Telegrade Member & Security         Telegrade Member & Security         210,484         8,793         1.24           Fortune Brands Home & Security         210,484         8,793         1.90           Masco         402,224         13,570         2.94           Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         32,276         21,961         4,75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0.78           Expirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         181,070         7,472         1.62           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         181,070         7,472         1.62           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62   | Exact Sciences  | 93,957                      | 9,439     | 2.04     |      |
| PerkinElmer         57,251         3,906         8.85           PRA Health Sciences         135,173         10,839         2.35           Tabula Rasa HealthCare         108,502         5,134         1.11           Teladoc Health         91,381         4,315         0.93           Lost         11,249         5,138         1.215           Industrials 13.01% (9.57%)         1         4         8,793         1         1         9         1         1         4         8,793         1         1         9         1         1         4         388         0.95         1         4         3         0         0         2         2         4         4         4388         0.95         1         4         3         0         0         7         2         9         4         4         2         9         4         4         2         9         4         4         5   | Green Organic Dutchman Holdings Warrant 19/04/2021 ^                                | 303,333                     | -         | -        |      |
| PRA Health Sciences         135,173         10,839         2.35           Tabula Rasa HealthCare         106,502         5,134         1.11           Ireladoc Health         91,381         4,315         0.93           Industrials 13.01% (9.57%)         56,138         12.15           ASCN         112,497         5,738         1.24           Fortune Brands Home & Security         210,484         8,793         1.90           Kornit Digital         184,946         4,388         0.95           Masco         402,224         13,570         2.94           Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4,75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Ucor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Docusion         181,070         7,472         1,62           Anapla<  | Molina Healthcare   | 56,540                      | 6,031     | 1.31     |      |
| Tablala Rasa HealthCare         108,502         5,134         1.11           Teladoc Health         91,381         4,315         0.93           Industrials 13.01% (9.57%)         12,18           ASGN         112,497         5,738         1.24           Fortune Brands Home & Security         210,484         8,793         1.90           Kornit Digital         184,946         4,338         0.95           Masco         40,2224         13,570         2.94           Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4,76           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Vicor         181,070         7,472         1,62           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1,62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0,95           Boox Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4,99           Doc   | PerkinElmer   | 57,251                      | 3,906     | 0.85     |      |
| Teladoc Health         91,881         4,315         0.93           Industrials 13.01% (9.57%)         11         26,738         1.215           ASGN         112,497         5,738         1.24           Fortune Brands Home & Security         210,484         8,793         1.90           Masco         402,224         13,570         2.94           Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4,78           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0.78           Fortunation Technology 16,86% (17.60%)         181,070         7,472         1.62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4.99           Carbon Black         66,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         402,19         2,702         0.58           Stelco Holdings         402,21  | PRA Health Sciences   | 135,173                     | 10,839    | 2.35     |      |
| Table   Tabl | Tabula Rasa HealthCare  | 108,502                     | 5,134     | 1.11     |      |
| Industrials 13.01% (9.57%)   ASGN  | Teladoc Health  | 91,381                      | 4,315     | 0.93     |      |
| ASGN         112,497         5,738         1.24           Fortune Brands Home & Security         210,484         8,793         1.90           Kornit Digital         184,946         4,388         0.95           Masco         402,224         13,570         2.94           Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4,75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0,78           Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1,62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0,95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4,99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2,99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1,30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1,56           Jack Henry & Associates         9,506         2,06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1,39           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1,58           Ya   |   |                             | 56,138    | 12.15    |      |
| Portune Brands Home & Security   210,484   8,793   1.90     Kornit Digital   184,946   4,388   0.95     Masco   402,224   13,570   2.94     Mobile Mini   80,675   2,073   0.45     Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares   332,716   21,981   4,75     Vicor   143,833   3,600   0.78     Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)   332,716   4,995     Advanced Energy Industries   181,070   7,472   1.62     Anaplan   98,107   4,395   0.95     Booz Allen Hamilton Holding   373,215   23,061   4,995     Carbon Black   646,041   13,848   2.99     DocuSign   157,138   5,991   1.30     Evertec   257,498   7,228   1.55     Jack Henry & Associates   79,850   9,506   2.06     Lumentum Holdings   39,598   6,439   1.39     Evertec   257,498   7,28   1.55     Jack Henry & Associates   79,850   9,506   2.06     Lumentum Holdings   402,219   2,702   0.58     Yaman Gold   2,469,155   7,280   1.58     Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)   2,469,155   7,280   1.58     Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)   2,469,155   7,280   2.75     Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)   2,469,155   2,469,155   2,469,155     Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)   2,469,155   2,469 | Industrials 13.01% (9.57%)  |                             |           |          |      |
| Komit Digital         184,946         4,388         0.95           Masco         402,224         13,570         2.94           Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit Aero Systems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4.75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0.78           Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)         81,070         7,472         1.62           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4.99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           Docusign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.51           Rexi Cal Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         2,   | ASGN  | 112,497                     | 5,738     | 1.24     |      |
| Masco         402,224         13,570         2.94           Mobile Mini         80,675         2.073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4.75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0.78           Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)         8         60,123         13.01           Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)         181,070         7,472         1.62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4.99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Stelico Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)   | Fortune Brands Home & Security  | 210,484                     | 8,793     | 1.90     |      |
| Mobile Mini         80,675         2,073         0.45           Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4.75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0.78           Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4,99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Yestford Industrial Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259  | Kornit Digital  | 184,946                     | 4,388     | 0.95     |      |
| Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares         332,716         21,961         4.75           Vicor         143,833         3,600         0.78           Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)         80,107         4,395         1.62           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4.99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,599         6,439         1.39           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         40,2219         2,702         0.58           Stelco Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Yamana Edity (1.45%)         2,276         9,982         2.16           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         2,276         9,942         2.04           Terreno Realt  | Masco   | 402,224                     | 13,570    | 2.94     |      |
| Vicor         143,833         3,600         0.78           Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)         13.01           Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4.99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Stelico Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         2         2         2           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         3         9,982         2.16           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         3         9,982         2.16           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         3         9,982         2.16  | Mobile Mini   | 80,675                      | 2,073     | 0.45     |      |
| Mortamation Technology 16.86% (17.60%)   Advanced Energy Industries   181,070   7,472   1.62     Anaplan   98,107   4,395   0.95     Booz Allen Hamilton Holding   373,215   23,061   4.99     Carbon Black   646,041   13,848   2.99     DocuSign   157,138   5,991   1.30     Evertec   257,498   7,228   1.56     Jack Henry & Associates   79,850   9,506   2.06     Lumentum Holdings   139,598   6,439   1.39     Lumentum Holdings   139,598   6,439   1.39     Materials 2.16% (1.33%)   77,940   16.86     Materials 2.16% (1.33%)   2,702   0.58     Yamana Gold   2,469,155   7,280   1.58     Yamana Gold   2,469,155   7,280   1.58     Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)   227,699   9,449   2.04     Terreno Realty, REIT   90,214   3,259   0.71     Terreno Realty, REIT   99,214   3,259   9,449   2.04     Lillities 9.90% (7.06%)   227,699   9,449   2.05     Aqua America   326,669   11,904   2.57     NextEra Energy Partners   293,921   12,342   2.67     NiSource   282,972   6,839   1.48     NRG Energy   5,850   1.27     OGE Energy   5,850   1.27     OGE Energy   251,320   8,840   1.91     OGE Energy   45,775   9.90   | Spirit AeroSystems Holdings A shares  | 332,716                     | 21,961    | 4.75     |      |
| Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)   | Vicor   | 143,833                     | 3,600     | 0.78     |      |
| Advanced Energy Industries         181,070         7,472         1.62           Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4,99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           T7,940         16.86           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)           Stelico Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Rexiford Industrial Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         9,449         2.04           Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)           Aqua America         326,669         11,904         2.57 <td></td> <td></td> <td>60,123</td> <td>13.01</td>  |   |                             | 60,123    | 13.01    |      |
| Anaplan         98,107         4,395         0.95           Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4.99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         2,702         0.58           Stelco Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         9,982         2.16           Rex Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         9,982         2.16           Rex In Colombia         227,699         9,449         2.04           Terreno Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.74           Aqua America         326,669         11,904         2.57           Next Era Energy Partners         293,921         12,342         2.67 </td <td>Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Information Technology 16.86% (17.60%)  |                             |           |          |      |
| Booz Allen Hamilton Holding         373,215         23,061         4.99           Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Try,940         16.86           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         2,409,155         7,280         1.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         9,982         2.16           Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         9,449         2.04           Litilities 9.90% (7.06%)         227,699         9,449         2.04           Next Era Energy Partners         23,921         12,342         2.67           NiSource         282,972         6,839         1.48           NRG Energy         199,699         5,850         1.27      <  | Advanced Energy Industries  | 181,070                     | 7,472     | 1.62     |      |
| Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           77,940         16.86           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Pamerial Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         8         9,982         2.16           Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         227,699         9,449         2.04           Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)           Aqua America         326,669         11,904         2.57           Nextera Energy Partners         293,921         12,342         2.67           NiSource         282,972         6,839         1.48           NRG Energy         199,699         5,850         1.27           OGE Energy         251,320         8,840         1.91 <td col<="" td=""><td>Anaplan</td><td>98,107</td><td>4,395</td><td>0.95</td></td>  | <td>Anaplan</td> <td>98,107</td> <td>4,395</td> <td>0.95</td>                       | Anaplan                     | 98,107    | 4,395    | 0.95 |
| Carbon Black         646,041         13,848         2.99           DocuSign         157,138         5,991         1.30           Evertec         257,498         7,228         1.56           Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           77,940         16.86           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Pamerial Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         8         9,982         2.16           Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         227,699         9,449         2.04           Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)           Aqua America         326,669         11,904         2.57           Nextera Energy Partners         293,921         12,342         2.67           NiSource         282,972         6,839         1.48           NRG Energy         199,699         5,850         1.27           OGE Energy         251,320         8,840         1.91 <td col<="" td=""><td>Booz Allen Hamilton Holding</td><td>373,215</td><td>23,061</td><td>4.99</td></td>  | <td>Booz Allen Hamilton Holding</td> <td>373,215</td> <td>23,061</td> <td>4.99</td> | Booz Allen Hamilton Holding | 373,215   | 23,061   | 4.99 |
| Evertec   257,498   7,228   1.56   2.06    |   | 646,041                     | 13,848    | 2.99     |      |
| Jack Henry & Associates         79,850         9,506         2.06           Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         T7,940         16.86           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         Stelco Holdings         40,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Reaf Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         Reaf Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         9,982         2.16           Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         227,699         9,449         2.04           Litilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America         326,669         11,904         2.57           NextEra Energy Partners         293,921         12,342         2.67           NiSource         282,972         6,839         1.48           NRG Energy         199,699         5,850         1.27           OGE Energy         251,320         8,840         1.91           45,775         9.90  | DocuSign  | 157,138                     | 5,991     | 1.30     |      |
| Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         T7,940         16.86           Stelco Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         Terreno Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         227,699         9,449         2.04           12,708         2.75           Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America         326,669         11,904         2.57           NextEra Energy Partners         293,921         12,342         2.67           NiSource         282,972         6,839         1.48           NRG Energy         199,699         5,850         1.27           OGE Energy         251,320         8,840         1.91           45,775         9.90   | Evertec   | 257,498                     | 7,228     | 1.56     |      |
| Lumentum Holdings         139,598         6,439         1.39           Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         T7,940         16.86           Stelco Holdings         402,219         2,702         0.58           Yamana Gold         2,469,155         7,280         1.58           Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         Terreno Realty, REIT         99,942         2.16           Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT         90,214         3,259         0.71           Terreno Realty, REIT         227,699         9,449         2.04           Lutilities 9.90% (7.06%)         227,59         9,449         2.05           Aqua America         326,669         11,904         2.57           NextEra Energy Partners         293,921         12,342         2.67           NiSource         282,972         6,839         1.48           NRG Energy         199,699         5,850         1.27           OGE Energy         251,320         8,840         1.91           45,775         9.90   | Jack Henry & Associates   | 79,850                      | 9,506     | 2.06     |      |
| Materials 2.16% (1.33%)         Stelco Holdings       402,219       2,702       0.58         Yamana Gold       2,469,155       7,280       1.58         9,982       2.16         Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT       90,214       3,259       0.71         Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  |   |                             |           | 1.39     |      |
| Stelco Holdings       402,219       2,702       0.58         Yamana Gold       2,469,155       7,280       1.58         9,982       2.16         Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT       90,214       3,259       0.71         Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         12,708         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90   |   |                             | 77,940    | 16.86    |      |
| Yamana Gold       2,469,155       7,280       1.58         9,982       2.16         Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)       89,982       2.16         Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT       90,214       3,259       0.71         Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         12,708       2.75         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90   | Materials 2.16% (1.33%)   |                             |           |          |      |
| 9,982       2.16         Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT       90,214       3,259       0.71         Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         12,708       2.75         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  | Stelco Holdings   | 402,219                     | 2,702     | 0.58     |      |
| 9,982       2.16         Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)         Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT       90,214       3,259       0.71         Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         12,708       2.75         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  | Yamana Gold   | 2,469,155                   | 7,280     | 1.58     |      |
| Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT       90,214       3,259       0.71         Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         12,708         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  |   |                             | 9,982     | 2.16     |      |
| Rexford Industrial Realty, REIT       90,214       3,259       0.71         Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         12,708         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  | Real Estate 2.75% (1.45%)   |                             |           |          |      |
| Terreno Realty, REIT       227,699       9,449       2.04         12,708         Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  |   | 90,214                      | 3,259     | 0.71     |      |
| Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)     12,708     2.75       Aqua America     326,669     11,904     2.57       NextEra Energy Partners     293,921     12,342     2.67       NiSource     282,972     6,839     1.48       NRG Energy     199,699     5,850     1.27       OGE Energy     251,320     8,840     1.91       45,775     9.90   |   |                             |           | 2.04     |      |
| Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)         Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90   |   |                             |           | 2.75     |      |
| Aqua America       326,669       11,904       2.57         NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90   | Utilities 9.90% (7.06%)   |                             |           |          |      |
| NextEra Energy Partners       293,921       12,342       2.67         NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  |   | 326,669                     | 11,904    | 2.57     |      |
| NiSource       282,972       6,839       1.48         NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  |   |                             |           |          |      |
| NRG Energy       199,699       5,850       1.27         OGE Energy       251,320       8,840       1.91         45,775       9.90  |   |                             |           |          |      |
| OGE Energy 251,320 8,840 1.91 45,775 9.90  |   |                             |           |          |      |
| 45,775 9.90  | ——————————————————————————————————————  |                             |           |          |      |
|  |   |                             |           |          |      |
|  | Equities total  |                             |           |          |      |

| Investment   | Holding | Valuation<br>£'000 | % of net assets |
|--|---------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Forward currency contracts 0.00% (0.00%)                         |         |                    |                 |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged) 0.00% (0.00%)                    |         |                    |                 |
| Buy Sterling 1,115,811 sell US Dollar 1,364,110 dated 30/09/2019 |         | (3)                | -               |
| Forward currency contracts total                                 |         | (3)                |                 |
| Fair value adjustment at pricing point † 0.65% (0.00%)           |         | 2,983              | 0.65            |
| Investment assets  |         | 444,829            | 96.24           |
| Net other assets   |         | 17,389             | 3.76            |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders                          |         | 462,218            | 100.00          |

The comparative percentage figures in brackets are as at 28 February 2019.

^ Unlisted, suspended or delisted security.

† Fair value adjustment based on movements of futures in markets closed at the fund valuation point, since the last market close.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Financial statements

### Statement of total return for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 £'000 |        | 31 /<br>£'000 | August 2018<br>£'000 |
|--|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|----------------------|
| Income   | 2000                          |        | 2000          | 2000                 |
| Net capital gains  |                               | 55,893 |               | 94,184               |
| Revenue  | 2,334                         |        | 1,685         |                      |
| Expenses   | (1,777)                       |        | (1,413)       |                      |
| Interest payable and similar charges   | -                             |        | (1)           |                      |
| Net revenue before taxation  | 557                           |        | 271           |                      |
| Taxation   | (243)                         |        | (191)         |                      |
| Net revenue after taxation   |                               | 314    |               | 80                   |
| Total return before distributions  |                               | 56,207 |               | 94,264               |
| Distributions  |                               | (142)  |               | 15                   |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                               | 56,065 |               | 94,279               |

# Statement of change in net assets attributable to shareholders for the six months ended 31 August 2019

|  | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 £'000 |          | 31 August 2018<br>£'000 £'000 |         |
|--|-------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                               | 483,117  |                               | 232,603 |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 137,013                       |          | 207,744                       |         |
| Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                                    | (55,167)                      |          | (35,955)                      |         |
| In specie transfer to Artemis Funds (Lux) SICAV                              | (158,894)                     |          | -                             |         |
|  |                               | (77,048) |                               | 171,789 |
| Dilution adjustment  |                               | -        |                               | 19      |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                               | 56,065   |                               | 94,279  |
| Retained distribution on accumulation shares                                 |                               | 84       |                               | -       |
| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                               | 462,218  |                               | 498,690 |

## Balance sheet as at 31 August 2019

|   | 31 August 2019<br>£'000 | 28 February 2019<br>£'000 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| Assets                                  |                         |                           |
| Fixed assets                            |                         |                           |
| Investments                             | 444,832                 | 470,906                   |
| Current assets                          |                         |                           |
| Debtors                                 | 4,140                   | 3,119                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | 13,574                  | 9,601                     |
| Total current assets                    | 17,714                  | 12,720                    |
| Total assets                            | 462,546                 | 483,626                   |
| Liabilities                             |                         |                           |
| Investment liabilities                  | 3                       | -                         |
| Creditors                               |                         |                           |
| Other creditors                         | 325                     | 509                       |
| Total creditors                         | 325                     | 509                       |
| Total liabilities                       | 328                     | 509                       |
| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 462,218                 | 483,117                   |

## Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Notes to the financial statements

### 1. Basis of preparation

The interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for UK Authorised Funds issued by the Investment Management Association in May 2014.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those of the annual financial statements for the year ended 28 February 2019 as set out therein.

#### 2. Post balance sheet events

There were no significant post balance sheet events subsequent to the period end.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

### Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Distribution tables

This fund pays annual dividend distributions. The following share classes paid a distribution as part of a fund merger. The following table sets out the details of the distribution.

| Distribution period | Start        | End           | Ex-dividend date | Pay date    |
|---------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| Interim             | 1 March 2019 | 22 March 2019 | 25 March 2019    | 22 May 2019 |

Group 1 shares are those purchased prior to a distribution period and therefore their net revenue rate is the same as the distribution rate.

Group 2 shares are those purchased during a distribution period and therefore their distribution rate is made up of net revenue and equalisation. Equalisation applies only to group 2 shares purchased during the period. It is the average amount of revenue included in the purchase price of all group 2 shares and is refunded to holders of these shares as a return of capital. Being capital it is not liable to income tax but must be deducted from the cost of shares for capital gains tax purposes.

#### I accumulation EUR

| Dividend distribution for the period | Gro            | up 2           | Group 1 & 2    | Corpora | te streaming | 2018           |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------|--------------|----------------|
| from 1 March 2019 to 22 March 2019   | Net revenue    | Equalisation   | Distribution   | Franked | Unfranked    | Distribution   |
|                                      | per shares (c) | per shares (c) | per shares (c) |         |              | per shares (c) |
| Interim                              | 0.0149         | 0.0938         | 0.1087         | 100.00% | 0.00%        | -              |

#### Laccumulation USD

| Dividend distribution for the from 1 March 2019 to 22 Ma | Net revenue    | up 2<br>Equalisation | Group 1 & 2 Distribution per shares (c) | Franked | te streaming<br>Unfranked | 2018 Distribution |
|--|----------------|----------------------|---|---------|---------------------------|-------------------|
|  | per shares (c) | per shares (c)       | 1 2 2 2 2 (2)                           |         |                           | per shares (c)    |
| Interim  | 0.0849         | 0.0110               | 0.0959                                  | 100.00% | 0.00%                     | -                 |

## Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund – Comparative tables

#### Fund sizes & net asset values

| Date                              | Net asset<br>value of<br>sub-fund<br>(£) | Net asset<br>value per<br>share | Shares in<br>issue |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|
| 28 February 2017                  | 163,530,800                              |                                 |                    |
| I accumulation EUR                |  | 165.87c                         | 6,700,000          |
| I accumulation GBP                |  | 179.50p                         | 34,887,983         |
| I accumulation USD                |  | 138.74c                         | 81,998,902         |
| 28 February 2018                  | 232,603,369                              |                                 |                    |
| I accumulation EUR                |  | 166.71c                         | 7,115,556          |
| I accumulation GBP                |  | 186.86p                         | 58,321,530         |
| I accumulation USD                |  | 160.71c                         | 97,479,460         |
| 28 February 2019                  | 483,117,454                              |                                 |                    |
| I accumulation EUR                |  | 203.42c                         | 8,030,183          |
| I accumulation GBP                |  | 221.73p                         | 134,040,331        |
| I accumulation USD                |  | 183.25c                         | 124,797,371        |
| 31 August 2019                    | 462,218,316                              |                                 |                    |
| I accumulation EUR*               |  | _                               | -                  |
| I accumulation GBP                |  | 256.07p                         | 180,062,904        |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)** |  | 106.12p                         | 1,059,893          |
| I accumulation USD*               |  | _                               | _                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Closed on 22 March 2019.

### Ongoing charges

| Class                           | 31 August 2019 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| I accumulation GBP              | 0.85%          |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged) | 0.85%          |

Ongoing charges shows the annual operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the average net assets of that class for the preceding 12 months.

#### Fund performance

|                                      | Since<br>launch * | 3 years | 1 year | 6 months |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|----------|
| Artemis US Smaller<br>Companies Fund | 156.2             | 73.3    | 5.4    | 15.5     |
| Russell 2000 Index (GBP)             | 89.5              | 35.0    | (7.0)  | 4.4      |
| Sector average                       | 103.2             | 48.9    | 1.3    | 9.9      |
| Position in sector                   | 1/7               | 2/7     | 2/9    | 2/9      |
| Quartile                             | 1                 | 1       | 1      | 1        |

Past performance is not a guide to the future.

All figures show total returns with dividends and/or income reinvested, net of all charges.

Performance does not take account of any costs incurred when investors buy or sell the fund.

Returns may vary as a result of currency fluctuations if the investor's currency is different to that of the class.

This class may have charges or a hedging approach different from those in the IA sector benchmark.

Sector is IA North American Smaller Companies.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Launched on 14 May 2019.

<sup>\*</sup> Source: Lipper Limited, class I accumulation GBP from 27 October 2014 to 31 August 2019.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

## **Information for Swiss Investors**

#### Performance information

The performance returns below have been calculated in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Swiss Funds Association and are provided for each share class within the sub-funds.

| Association and are provided for each share c | iass within the sub-i |              |          |          |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
|   | Launch date           | Since launch | 1 year   | 6 months |
| Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund          |                       |              |          |          |
| I accumulation EUR                            | 8 April 2015          | 13.4         | 2.8      | (1.1)    |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Index (EUR)             |                       | 5.4          | 1.0      | (1.4)    |
| I distribution GBP                            | 8 April 2015          | 40.5         | 3.3      | 3.9      |
| I accumulation GBP                            | 8 April 2015          | 41.0         | 3.4      | 4.0      |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Index (GBP)             |                       | 31.8         | 2.1      | 4.1      |
| I accumulation USD                            | 8 April 2015          | 14.8         | (3.0)    | (4.7)    |
| MSCI Emerging Markets Index (USD)             |                       | 7.6          | (4.4)    | (4.7)    |
| Artemis Global Equity Income Fund             |                       | 7.10         | ()       | ()       |
| I accumulation EUR                            | 3 June 2015           | 1.3          | (7.8)    | (0.9)    |
| I distribution EUR                            | 3 June 2015           | 0.1          | (8.6)    | (1.7)    |
| MSCI All Country World Index (EUR)            | 3 Julie 2013          | 30.3         | 5.4      | 6.2      |
|   | 2 1 2045              |              |          |          |
| I accumulation GBP                            | 3 June 2015           | 25.3         | (7.5)    | 4.0      |
| I distribution GBP                            | 3 June 2015           | 24.9         | (7.6)    | 3.8      |
| MSCI All Country World Index (GBP)            |                       | 60.4         | 6.4      | 12.2     |
| I accumulation USD                            | 3 June 2015           | (0.1)        | (13.3)   | (4.8)    |
| I distribution USD                            | 3 June 2015           | (0.5)        | (13.5)   | (5.0)    |
| MSCI All Country World Index (USD)            |                       | 27.4         | (0.3)    | 2.7      |
| R accumulation EUR                            | 30 July 2015          | 0.2          | (9.0)    | (1.8)    |
| MSCI All Country World Index (EUR)            |                       | 29.4         | 5.4      | 6.2      |
| R accumulation USD                            | 30 July 2015          | 0.8          | (13.9)   | (5.1)    |
| MSCI All Country World Index (USD)            |                       | 30.5         | (0.3)    | 2.7      |
| Artemis Pan European Absolute Return Fund     |                       |              |          |          |
| I accumulation GBP (Hedged)                   | 14 July 2014          | 10.7         | (9.6)    | (5.4)    |
| LIBOR GBP 3 Months                            |                       | 3.0          | 0.9      | 0.4      |
| I accumulation EUR (Hedged)                   | 27 October 2014       | 7.0          | (10.9)   | (6.2)    |
| LIBOR EUR 3 Month                             |                       | (1.0)        | (0.3)    | (0.1)    |
| I accumulation USD (Hedged)                   | 27 October 2014       | 17.1         | (7.8)    | (4.2)    |
| LIBOR USD 3 Month                             |                       | 6.1          | 2.6      | 1.4      |
| R accumulation EUR (Hedged)                   | 31 August 2016        | (7.0)        | (11.6)   | (6.6)    |
| LIBOR EUR 3 Month                             |                       | (0.9)        | (0.3)    | (0.1)    |
| Artemis US Absolute Return Fund               |                       |              |          |          |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)               | 27 October 2014       | 16.9         | 2.8      | 2.3      |
| LIBOR GBP 3 Months                            |                       | 2.8          | 0.9      | 0.4      |
| R accumulation USD                            | 1 April 2016          | 11.5         | 4.1      | 3.0      |
| LIBOR USD 3 Month                             |                       | 5.7          | 2.6      | 1.4      |
| Artemis US Equity Fund                        |                       |              |          |          |
| I accumulation GBP                            | 19 September 2014     | 127.5        | 13.6     | 19.9     |
| S&P 500 Index (GBP)                           | ·                     | 115.8        | 9.8      | 15.9     |
| I accumulation EUR                            | 27 October 2014       | 98.4         | 12.4     | 13.5     |
| S&P 500 Index (EUR)                           |                       | 90.4         | 8.7      | 9.8      |
| Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund                |                       | 3011         | <u> </u> | 0.0      |
| I accumulation GBP                            | 19 September 2014     | 144.9        | 13.2     | 19.5     |
| S&P 500 Index (GBP)                           |                       | 115.8        | 9.8      | 15.9     |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged)               | 1 April 2016          | 53.4         | 3.8      | 8.2      |
| S&P 500 Index (GBP)                           | . 7.0111 2010         | 43.2         | 0.4      | 5.0      |
| R accumulation CHF                            | 1 April 2016          | 62.9         | 8.0      | 8.8      |
| S&P 500 Index (CHF)                           | 1 April 2010          | 55.6         | 5.3      | 5.4      |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV hedged)               | 1 April 2016          | 44.1         | 1.8      | 7.3      |
| , ,   | i Apili 2016          |              |          |          |
| S&P 500 Index (CHF Hedged)                    |                       | 37.4         | (0.6)    | 4.4      |

|                                   | Launch date       | Since launch | 1 year | 6 months |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| Artemis US Select Fund            |                   |              |        |          |
| I accumulation GBP                | 19 September 2014 | 140.9        | 15.2   | 22.4     |
| S&P 500 Index (GBP)               |                   | 115.8        | 9.8    | 15.9     |
| I distribution GBP                | 6 May 2015        | 115.1        | 15.2   | 22.4     |
| S&P 500 Index (GBP)               |                   | 92.7         | 9.8    | 15.9     |
| I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged)   | 1 April 2016      | 55.9         | 4.3    | 10.2     |
| S&P 500 Index (Hedged to EUR)     |                   | 39.5         | (0.4)  | 4.4      |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged)   | 1 April 2016      | 61.4         | 5.7    | 10.9     |
| S&P 500 Index (Hedged to GBP)     |                   | 43.2         | 0.4    | 5.0      |
| R accumulation USD                | 1 April 2016      | 65.3         | 7.0    | 11.6     |
| S&P 500 Index (USD)               |                   | 51.3         | 2.9    | 6.2      |
| Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund |                   |              |        |          |
| I accumulation GBP                | 27 October 2014   | 156.2        | 5.4    | 15.5     |
| Russell 2000 Index (GBP)          |                   | 89.5         | (7.0)  | 4.4      |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)   | 14 May 2019       | 6.2          | -      | -        |
| Russell 2000 (Hedged GBP)         |                   | (3.5)        | -      | -        |

Source: Lipper Limited, mid to mid in share class currency to 31 August 2019. All performance figures show total returns with dividends reinvested.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

### Information for Swiss Investors (continued)

### Total expense ratio

The total expense ratio shows the current operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the net assets of that class. The total expense ratios below have been calculated as at 31 August 2019 in accordance with the guidelines issued by the Swiss Funds Association and are provided for each share class within the sub-funds.

|   |                    |                  | 31 August 2019      |
|---|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|   | Operating expenses | Performance fees | Total expense ratio |
| Artemis Global Emerging Markets Fund      |                    |                  |                     |
| I accumulation EUR                        | 0.99%              | -                | 0.99%               |
| I distribution GBP                        | 0.99%              | -                | 0.99%               |
| I accumulation GBP                        | 0.99%              | -                | 0.99%               |
| I accumulation USD                        | 0.99%              | -                | 0.99%               |
| Artemis Global Equity Income Fund         |                    |                  |                     |
| I distribution EUR                        | 0.95%              | -                | 0.95%               |
| I distribution GBP                        | 0.95%              | -                | 0.95%               |
| I distribution USD                        | 0.95%              | -                | 0.95%               |
| I accumulation EUR                        | 0.95%              | -                | 0.95%               |
| I accumulation GBP                        | 0.95%              | -                | 0.95%               |
| I accumulation USD                        | 0.95%              | -                | 0.95%               |
| R accumulation EUR                        | 1.70%              | -                | 1.70%               |
| R accumulation USD                        | 1.70%              | -                | 1.70%               |
| Artemis Pan European Absolute Return Fund |                    |                  |                     |
| I accumulation EUR (Hedged)               | 0.93%              | 0.14%            | 1.07%               |
| I accumulation GBP (Hedged)               | 0.93%              | 0.02%            | 0.95%               |
| I accumulation USD (Hedged)               | 0.93%              | 0.03%            | 0.96%               |
| R accumulation EUR (Hedged)               | 1.68%              | 0.06%            | 1.74%               |
| Artemis US Absolute Return Fund           |                    |                  |                     |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)           | 0.84%              | 0.00%            | 0.84%               |
| R accumulation USD                        | 1.59%              | 0.01%            | 1.60%               |
| Artemis US Equity Fund                    |                    |                  |                     |
| I accumulation EUR                        | 0.94%              | -                | 0.94%               |
| I accumulation GBP                        | 0.94%              | -                | 0.94%               |
| Artemis US Extended Alpha Fund            |                    |                  |                     |
| I accumulation GBP                        | 0.81%              | 0.00%            | 0.81%               |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged)           | 0.81%              | 0.01%            | 0.82%               |
| R accumulation CHF                        | 1.56%              | 0.00%            | 1.56%               |
| R accumulation CHF (NAV hedged)           | 1.56%              | 0.00%            | 1.56%               |
| Artemis US Select Fund                    |                    |                  |                     |
| I accumulation EUR (NAV hedged)           | 0.85%              | -                | 0.85%               |
| I distribution GBP                        | 0.85%              | -                | 0.85%               |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV hedged)           | 0.85%              | -                | 0.85%               |
| I accumulation GBP                        | 0.85%              | -                | 0.85%               |
| R accumulation USD                        | 1.60%              |                  | 1.60%               |
| Artemis US Smaller Companies Fund         |                    |                  |                     |
| I accumulation GBP                        | 0.85%              | -                | 0.85%               |
| I accumulation GBP (NAV Hedged)           | 0.85%              | -                | 0.85%               |

The total expense ratio shows the current operating expenses of each share class as a percentage of the net assets of that class.

#### General information

#### Investment in the company

Investments in Artemis Investment Funds ICVC are intended to be medium to long term investments and should not be considered a short term investment.

Investors are reminded that past performance is not a guarantee of performance in the future and that the price of shares and the income from them can fall as well as rise. Please refer to the Key Investor Information Document and Prospectus (which are available from the ACD on request) for a full description of the risks involved when investing in the sub-funds.

Shares may be bought and sold by contacting the ACD by telephone, at the address on this page or via the website artemisfunds.com in the UK. Valuation of the sub-funds takes place each business day at 12 noon UK time on a forward pricing basis.

The information contained within this document should not be construed as a recommendation to purchase or sell stocks.

### Publication of prices

The most recent prices are published on the ACD's website artemisfunds.com, which is the primary method of price publication.

For further details and where to find such prices please contact the ACD. Shares are not quoted on any recognised investment exchange.

### Tax information reporting

UK tax legislation requires authorised corporate directors to provide information to HMRC on certain investors who purchase shares in ICVC sub-funds.

Accordingly, the company may have to provide information annually to HMRC on the tax residencies of those shareholders that are tax resident outwith the UK, in those countries that have signed up to the OECD's ('Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development') Common Reporting Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information (the 'Common Reporting Standard'), or the United States (under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, 'FATCA'). All new shareholders that invest in the fund must complete a certification form as part of the application form. Existing shareholders may also be contacted by the Registrar should any extra information be needed to correctly determine their tax residence. Failure to provide this information may result in the account being reported to HMRC. For further information, please see HMRC's Quick Guide: Automatic Exchange of Information – information for account holders: gov.uk/government/ publications/exchange-ofinformationaccount-holders.

### Registered office

Artemis Fund Managers Limited Cassini House 57 St James's Street London SW1A 1LD

# Authorised corporate director (the "ACD")

Artemis Fund Managers Limited Cassini House 57 St James's Street London SW1A 1LD

# Directors of the authorised corporate director

J L Berens

J E Dodd

J R Loukes

L E Cairney

M J Murray

P A E-A Saacke

A A Laing (appointed on 30 August 2019)

C E C Finn (appointed on 30 August 2019)

#### Dealing information

Artemis Fund Managers Limited PO Box 9688

Chelmsford CM99 2AE Telephone: 0800 092 2051 Website: artemisfunds.com

International

Telephone: +44(0)1268 445401

#### Investment adviser

Artemis Investment Management LLP \*
Cassini House
57 St James's Street
London SW1A 1LD

#### Depositary

J.P. Morgan Europe Limited <sup>†</sup> 25 Bank Street Canary Wharf London E14 5JP

### Registrar

DST Financial Services International Limited \* DST House St Nicholas Lane Essex SS15 5FS

#### **Auditor**

Ernst & Young LLP Atria One 144 Morrison Street Edinburgh EH3 8EX

<sup>\*</sup> Authorised and regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority, 12 Endeavour Square, London E20 1JN.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>†</sup> Authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority ('PRA'), 20 Moorgate, London EC2R 6DA and regulated by the PRA and the FCA.

Half-Yearly Report (unaudited)

# Austrian paying & information agent

Erste Bank der Osterreichischen Sparkassen AG Graben 21 1010 Vienna Austria

# Channel Islands paying & information agent

Mourant Ozannes Royal Chambers St Julian's Avenue St Peter Port GY1 4HP Guernsey

# French paying & information agent

CACEIS Bank France SA 1-3 Place Valhubert 75013 Paris France

# German paying & information agent

Zeidler Legal Services Bettinastrasse 48 60325 Frankfurt am Main Germany

# Swiss representative & paying agent

RBC Investor Services Bank S.A. Esch-sur-Alzette Zweigniederlassung Zürich Bleicherweg 7, 8027 Zurich Switzerland

#### Isle of Man distributor

1st Floor, IOMA House, Hope St, Douglas, IM1 1AP, Isle of Man

# Irish paying & information agent

Bridge Consulting Limited 33 Sir John Rogerson's Quay Dublin 2 Ireland

# Luxembourg paying & information agent

CACEIS Bank Luxembourg 5 Allée Scheffer L-2520 Luxembourg

# Spanish paying & information agent

Allfunds Bank SA Estafeta 6 La Moraleja Complejo Plaza de la Fuente Alcobendas 28109 Madrid Spain

# Swedish paying & information agent

MFEX Mutual Funds Exchange AB Grev Turegatan 19 Box 5378 SE-102 49 Stockholm Sweden

## General information (continued)

# Deregistration of classes

With the effect from the 8 October 2019 the following share classes have been deregistered for sale in Austria:

| Artemis Pan-<br>European<br>Absolute Return<br>Fund | I accumulation<br>GBP hedged |
|---|------------------------------|
| Artemis US<br>Equity Fund                           | I accumulation GBP           |
| Artemis Global<br>Emerging<br>Markets Fund          | I accumulation<br>GBP        |
| Artemis Global<br>Emerging<br>Markets Fund          | I distribution<br>GBP        |
| Artemis Global<br>Equity Income<br>Fund             | I accumulation<br>GBP        |
| Artemis Global<br>Equity Income<br>Fund             | I distribution<br>GBP        |
|   |                              |

With the effect from the 8 October 2019 the following share classes have been deregistred for sale in Ireland:

| Artemis Pan-<br>European<br>Absolute Return<br>Fund | I accumulation<br>GBP hedged |
|---|------------------------------|
| Artemis US<br>Equity Fund                           | I accumulation GBP           |
| Artemis US<br>Extended Alpha<br>Fund                | I accumulation<br>GBP hedged |
| Artemis US<br>Select Fund                           | I distribution<br>GBP        |
| Artemis Global<br>Emerging<br>Markets Fund          | I accumulation<br>GBP        |
| Artemis Global<br>Emerging<br>Markets Fund          | I distribution<br>GBP        |
| Artemis Global<br>Equity Income<br>Fund             | I distribution<br>GBP        |

With the effect from the 8 October 2019 the following share classes have been deregistred for sale in Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Spain and Sweden:

| Artemis Pan-              |                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------|
| European                  |                 |
| Absolute Return           | I accumulation  |
| Fund                      | GBP hedged      |
| Artemis US                |                 |
| Absolute Return           | I accumulation  |
| Fund                      | GBP hedged      |
| Artemis US                | I accumulation  |
| Equity Fund               | GBP             |
| Artemis US                | Lassumanilation |
| Extended Alpha            | I accumulation  |
| Fund                      | GBP hedged      |
| Artemis US Extended Alpha | I accumulation  |
| Fund                      | GBP             |
| Artemis US                | I accumulation  |
| Select Fund               | GBP             |
| Artemis US                | I distribution  |
| Select Fund               | GBP             |
| Artemis US                | I accumulation  |
| Select Fund               | GBP hedged      |
| Artemis US                | - car magaa     |
| Smaller                   | I accumulation  |
| Companies Fund            | GBP             |
| Artemis Global            |                 |
| Emerging                  | I accumulation  |
| Markets Fund              | GBP             |
| Artemis Global            |                 |
| Emerging                  | I distribution  |
| Markets Fund              | GBP             |
| Artemis Global            |                 |
| Equity Income             | I accumulation  |
| Fund                      | GBP             |
| Artemis Global            | 1 12 6 21 62    |
| Equity Income             | I distribution  |
| Fund                      | GBP             |

